

Vol. 41



REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

**Ministry of Economic Development and Regional Co-operation**

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE**

**ANNUAL  
DIGEST OF STATISTICS  
1996**

**July 1997**

**(Price Rs. 100.00)**

**Ministry of Economic Development and Regional Co-operation**

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE**

**ANNUAL**

**DIGEST OF STATISTICS**

**1996**

# ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS 1996

## FOREWORD

This is the twelfth time that the Digest of Statistics is being published on an annual basis. It is designed to present in a concise and readily accessible form important statistical series available on the demographic, economic and social characteristics of Mauritius.

All figures in the digest are the latest available as at end of June 1997. Some of the figures are provisional and are therefore subject to revision in later issues. Figures in each issue of the digest supersede and replace those appearing in previous ones.

Where necessary, figures have been rounded off to the nearest final digit, and in some tables there may be discrepancies between the sum of the constituent items and the total given.

It is hoped that the data presented will suit a wide range of users, policy makers, planners as well as the general public.

The assistance given by public and private organisations in providing data for publication in this issue is gratefully acknowledged.

**S. Basant Rai**  
**Director of Statistics**

Central Statistical Office  
Ministry of Economic Development and Regional Co-operation  
Port Louis  
**MAURITIUS**

**July 1997**

## **NOTES**

### **SYMBOLS**

**The following symbols are used throughout:**

-	:	Nil or negligible
...	:	Not available
No.	:	Number
000	:	Thousand
t	:	Metric ton (1,000 kilos)
m <sup>2</sup>	:	Square metre
km <sup>2</sup>	:	Square kilometre
m <sup>3</sup>	:	Cubic metre
hL	:	Hectolitre
Kw	:	Kilowatt
MW	:	Megawatt
GWh	:	Million kilowatt hour

### **ABBREVIATIONS**

n.e.c.	:	Not elsewhere classified
n.e.s.	:	Not elsewhere specified

### **MONEY VALUES**

All figures quoted are in Mauritian Rupees

# Annual Digest of Statistics - 1996

## CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</u></b>	
Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1995 & 1996	1
1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius as from the 1990 census to 1st July 1996	1
1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851-1990	2
1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846-1952	3
1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962-1990	4
1.5 - Population by geographical district and sex at 1983 and 1990 censuses, and the intercensal increase-Republic of Mauritius	5
1.6(a) - Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996 (Mid-year estimates)	6
1.6(b) - Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996 (End of year estimates)	7
1.7 - Population by urban/rural residence and sex at the 1983 and 1990 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	8
1.8(a) - Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996 (Mid-year estimates)	9
1.8(b) - Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996 (End of year estimates)	10
1.9(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	11
1.9(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Island of Mauritius	12
1.9(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Island of Rodrigues	13
1.10(a) - Estimated resident population by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1995 & 1st July 1996	14
1.10(b) - Estimated resident population by age-group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1995 & 1st July 1996	15

**SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

Table 1.11(a)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1995 and 1st July 1996	16
1.11(b)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1995 and 1st July 1996	17
1.12(a)	- Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1987-1996	18
1.12(b)	- Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1987-1996	19
1.12(c)	- Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1987-1996	20
1.13	- Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1985-1992	21
1.14	- Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1962-1990	21
1.15(a)	- Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1962-1996	22
1.15(b)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1931-1996	23
1.15(c)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1962-1996	24
1.16(a)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1962-1996	25
1.16(b)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1931-1996	26
1.16(c)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1962-1996	27
1.17	- Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1977-1996	28
1.18	- Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996	29
1.19	- Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1996	30
1.20	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996	31
1.21	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996	32
1.22	- Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996	33
1.23	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 1996	34

**SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

Table 1.24	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 1996	35
1.25	- Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1996	36
1.26	- Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1996	37
1.27	- Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1987-1996	38
1.28(a)	- Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 1996	39
1.28(b)	- Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 1996	40
1.28(c)	- Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 1996	41
1.29	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1996-2036	42

**SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM**

Table 2.1	- Passenger traffic - Island of Mauritius, 1984-1996	44
2.2	- Passenger traffic by country of original embarkation or final destination, 1996	45
2.3	- Tourist arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1984-1996	46
2.4	- Official long-term emigrants by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972-1994	47
2.5	- Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 1989-1996	48
2.6	- Tourist nights by country of residence of tourist, 1989-1996	49
2.7	- Hotels, rooms and bed places, 1986-1996	50
2.8	- Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 1995-1996	50

**SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH**

Table 3.1	- Health services (as at 31st December) - Republic of Mauritius, 1992-1996	51
3.2	- Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 1989-1995	52
3.3	- Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius, 1994-1996	53

**SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING**

Table 4.1	- Government finance statistics: summary table, 1992/93-1995/96 Budgetary Central Government	55
4.2	- Government finance statistics: summary table, 1992/93-1995/96 Consolidated Central Government	56
4.3	- Total revenue and grants, 1992/93-1995/96 Consolidated Central Government	57
4.4	- Functional classification of current expenditure, 1992/93-1995/96 Consolidated Central Government	58
4.5	- Functional classification of capital expenditure, 1992/93-1995/96 Consolidated Central Government	58
4.6	- Economic classification of total expenditure, 1992/93-1995/96 Consolidated Central Government	59
4.7	- Financing by type of debt holder, 1992/93-1995/96 Consolidated Central Government	59
4.8	- Financing by type of debt instrument, 1992/93-1995/96 Consolidated Central Government	60
4.9	- Outstanding debt by type of debt holder, 1993-1996 Consolidated Central Government	60
4.10	- Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument, 1993-1996 Consolidated Central Government	60
4.11	- Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 1993/94-1996/97	61
4.12	- Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 1993/94-1996/97	63
4.13	- Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 1993-1996	65
4.14	- Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 1993-1996	65
4.15	- Foreign exchange reserves, 1993-1996	66
4.16	- Money supply and aggregated money supply, 1993-1996	66
4.17	- Assets of Commercial banks, 1993-1996	67
4.18	- Liabilities of Commercial banks, 1993-1996	67
4.19	- Sector-wise distribution of commercial bank's credit to the private sector, 1995-1996	68
4.20	- Foreign exchange rates, 1995-1996	69
4.21	- Interest rates, 1995-1996	70
4.22	- Post Office Savings Bank, 1993-1996	71



**SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

Table 4.23	- Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd., 1993-1996	71
4.24	- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd. (at end of June), 1993-1996	72
4.25	- Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board (at end of May), 1993-1996	72

**SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

Table 5.1	- Main National Accounts aggregates, 1994-1997	74
5.2	- Growth rates and structure of the economy, 1994-1997	75
5.3	- Gross domestic product by industry group at current factor cost, 1994-1997	76
5.4	- Gross domestic product by industry group at constant 1992 prices, 1994-1997	77
5.5	- Gross domestic product - sectoral growth rates (% change over previous year), 1994-1997	78
5.6	- Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral volume indices, 1994-1997	79
5.7	- Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral deflators, 1994-1997	80
5.8	- Expenditure on gross domestic product at current prices, 1994-1997	81
5.9	- Expenditure on gross domestic product at constant 1992 prices, 1994-1997	81
5.10	- National disposable income and its appropriation at current prices, 1994-1997	82
5.11	- Gross domestic fixed capital formation at current prices by type and use, 1994-1997	83
5.12	- Gross domestic fixed capital formation at constant 1992 prices by type and use, 1994-1997	84
5.13	- Gross domestic fixed capital formation - volume indices, 1994-1997	85
5.14	- Gross domestic fixed capital formation - deflators, 1994-1997	85
5.15	- Composition of gross domestic fixed capital formation by public and private sector at current prices, 1994-1996	86
5.16	- Balance of payments, 1992-1995	87
5.17	- Summary of balance of payments, 1992-1995	88

**SECTION 6 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX**

Table 6.1	- Consumer price index, 1963-1976	89
6.2	- Consumer price index, 1976-1991	89
6.3	- Monthly consumer price index, July 1992-December 1996	90

**SECTION 6 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (Cont'd)**

Table 6.4	- Inflation rate (%), 1975-1996	90
6.5	- Subindices by major commodity group, January 1996-December 1996	91
6.6	- Internal purchasing power of the rupee, 1962-1996	92

**SECTION 7 - EXTERNAL TRADE**

Table 7.1	- Summary of external trade, 1993-1996	93
7.2	- Price (unit value) indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 1992-1996	94
7.3	- Annual % change in prices (unit value) of imports by section, 1993-1996	95
7.4	- Exports of goods by section, 1993-1996	96
7.5	- Domestic exports by main product/sector, 1993-1996	97
7.6	- Exports of goods by main countries of destination, 1993-1996	98
7.7	- EPZ exports by section/commodity, 1993-1996	99
7.8	- EPZ exports by main countries of destination, 1993-1996	100
7.9	- Total imports by section/main commodity, 1993-1996	101
7.10	- Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 1993-1996	103
7.11	- EPZ imports by section/commodity, 1993-1996	103
7.12	- Total imports by main countries of origin, 1993-1996	104
7.13	- Imports of fertilisers, 1993-1996	106

**SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS**

Table 8.1	- Employment in large establishments by major industrial group, March 1992 March 1996	108
8.2	- Employment in large establishments by sector, March 1992-March 1996	111
8.3	- Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 1992-March 1996	111
8.4	- Average daily earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 1992-March 1996	112
8.5	- Average monthly earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 1992-March 1996	112
8.6	- Average daily earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 1992-March 1996	113

**SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS (Cont'd)**

Table 8.7	- Minimum and maximum wage rates per day of specific occupations in Central Government, July 1995-July 1996	113
8.8	- Minimum and maximum salary rates per month of specified occupations in Central Government, July 1993-July 1996	114
8.9	- Statutory minimum wage rates per day for specified occupations in principal industries, 1992-1996	115
8.10	- Average wages per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1992-1996	117
8.11	- Average earnings per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1992-1996	118
8.12	- Average salary per month for typical occupations in selected industries, 1992-1996	119
8.13	- Average earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries, 1992-1996	119

**SECTION 9 - SOCIAL SECURITY**

Table 9.1	- Social Benefits, Island of Mauritius, 1992/93-1995/1996	120
9.2	- National Pensions Scheme - Contribution from employers/employees, 1992/93-1995/96	121

**SECTION 10 - EDUCATION**

Table 10.1	- Primary education - number of schools, pupils, staff & pupil/teacher ratio, 1992-1996	122
10.2	- Enrolment in primary schools by geographical district and grade, 1996	123
10.3	- Enrolment in primary schools by grade and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1994-1996	124
10.4	- Certificate of Primary Education examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1984-1996	125
10.5	- Secondary education - number of schools, pupils, teachers and pupil/teacher ratio, 1992-1996	126
10.6	- Enrolment in secondary schools by geographical district and grade, 1996	127
10.7	- Enrolment in secondary schools by grade and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1994-1996	128
10.8	- Cambridge School Certificate results - Republic of Mauritius, 1984-1996	129

**SECTION 10 - EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Table 10.9	- Cambridge Higher School Certificate results - Republic of Mauritius, 1984-1996	130
10.10	- University of Mauritius - enrolment, admission (1995/96, 1996/97) and output (1994/95, 1995/96) by type of course and faculty	131
10.11	- Mauritius Institute of Education - enrolment by type of course and sex, 1996	132
10.12	- Mahatma Gandhi Institute - enrolment and output by type of course and sex, 1995/1996	133

**SECTION 11 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**

Table 11.1	- Motor vehicles registered, 1993-1996	134
11.2	- Registration of new motor vehicles, 1993-1996	135
11.3	- Registration of second-hand motor vehicles, 1993-1996	135
11.4	- Motor vehicles off the road, 1993-1996	136
11.5	- Bus operational statistics, 1993-1996	137
11.6	- Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 1992-1996	137
11.7	- Sea transport, 1993-1996	138
11.8	- Air transport, 1993-1996	138
11.9	- Telephone service (end of period), 1994-1996	139
11.10	- Broadcasting services (end of period), 1994-1996	139

**SECTION 12 - LAND UTILIZATION**

Table 12.1	- Total area classified by utilization	140
12.2	- Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 1991-1996	140

**SECTION 13 - LOCAL PRODUCTION**

Table 13.1	- Agriculture - production of main crops, 1992-1996	141
13.2	- Fisheries statistics, 1992-1996	141

**SECTION 13 - LOCAL PRODUCTION(Cont'd)**

Table 13.3	- Livestock slaughtered, 1993-1996	142
13.4	- Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 1991-1996	143
13.5	- Sugar manufacture, 1991-1996	143
13.6	- Industry: Production of selected commodities, 1991-1996	144
13.7	- Industrial Production: Number of establishments and value added, 1993-1994	145
13.8	- Quarterly producer price index by ISIC group, 1994-1996	146
13.9	- Productivity and unit labour cost indices (manufacturing sector), 1982-1995	147
13.10	- Electricity production, 1992-1996	148
13.11	- Electricity consumption by class of consumer, 1995-1996	148
13.12	- Water consumption by class of consumer, 1996	148

**SECTION 14 - CONSTRUCTION STATISTICS**

Table 14.1	- Number of permits and floor area by type of building, 1993-1996	149
14.2	- Number of permits and floor area by region, 1993-1996	150
14.2(a)	- Number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 1993-1996	151
14.2(b)	- Number of permits and floor area by region for non-residential buildings, 1993-1996	152
14.3	- Number of permits for residential buildings by range of floor area, 1994-1996	153
14.4	- Monthly construction price index by input categories, January 1996-December 1996	154
14.5	- Monthly construction price index by work categories, January 1996-December 1996	155

**SECTION 15 - CLIMATE**

Table 15.1	- Minimum temperature (Degrees Celsius), 1996	156
15.2	- Maximum temperature (Degrees Celsius), 1996	157

**SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS**

**Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> of Mauritius as at 31st December 1995 & 1996**

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	Density (persons per km <sup>2</sup> )
1995	Island of Mauritius	<b>1,094,430</b>	547,573	546,857	1,864.8	587
	Island of Rodrigues	<b>34,828</b>	17,333	17,495	104.0	335
	Other islands	<b>170</b>	90	80	71.2	2
	<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,129,428</b>	<b>564,996</b>	<b>564,432</b>	<b>2,040.0</b>	<b>554</b>
1996	Island of Mauritius	<b>1,107,324</b>	553,941	553,383	1,864.8	594
	Island of Rodrigues	<b>35,019</b>	17,408	17,611	104.0	337
	Other islands	<b>170</b>	90	80	71.2	2
	<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,142,513</b>	<b>571,439</b>	<b>571,074</b>	<b>2,040.0</b>	<b>560</b>

**Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup> as from the 1990 census to 1st July 1996**

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 1990 census	<b>1,056,660</b>	527,760	528,900
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	<b>+ 2,115</b>	+ 1,329	+ 786
Plus live births July 90 - June 96	<b>+ 131,583</b>	+ 66,722	+ 64,861
Minus deaths July 90 - June 96	<b>-43,585</b>	-25,062	-18,523
Plus arrival of residents July 90 - June 96	<b>+ 534,666</b>	+ 311,384	+ 223,282
Minus departure of residents July 90 - June 96	<b>-547,888</b>	-315,118	-232,770
<b>Estimated resident population as at 1st July 1996</b>	<b>1,133,551</b>	<b>567,015</b>	<b>566,536</b>

<sup>1</sup> based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

<sup>2</sup> excluding other islands (Agalega & St. Brandon).

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1851 - 1990

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per km <sup>2</sup>	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km <sup>2</sup>	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km <sup>2</sup>	Average annual rate of increase(%)
20th November 1851	181.318	92	...	180.823	97	2.55	495	5	...
8th April 1861	310.743	158	5.91	310.050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317.150	161	0.20	316.042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1881	361.305	184	1.31	359.874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372.656	189	0.31	370.588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374.185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373.620	190	-0.02	368.791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383.069	195	0.25	376.485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401.440	204	0.47	393.238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431.070	219	0.55	419.185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514.748	261	2.24	501.415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962 <sup>2</sup>	699.954	356	3.12	681.619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972 <sup>2</sup>	850.968	432	1.97	826.199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983 <sup>2</sup>	999.945	508	1.48	966.863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67
1st July 1990 <sup>3</sup>	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

<sup>2</sup> "de facto" population.

<sup>3</sup> "de jure" population, the "de facto" population was 1,055,482.

Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

Note: At the 1962 census each householder was asked for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups. Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.



Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1962 - 1990

Year of census	Community	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962 <sup>2</sup>	Total Population	699,954	351,368	348,586	681,619	342,306	339,313	10,335	9,062	9,273
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,587	174,698	169,889	35	15	20
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168
1972 <sup>2</sup>	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050
	Total Population	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619	24,769	12,270	12,499
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45
1983 <sup>2</sup>	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120
	General Population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254
	Total Population	999,945	497,920	502,025	966,863	481,368	485,495	33,082	16,552	16,530
	Total Population	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	34,204	17,084	17,120

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.<sup>2</sup> "de facto" population.<sup>3</sup> "de jure" population.

Note: No data on community was collected in 1983 and 1990.

Table 1.5 - Population by geographical district and sex at 1983 &amp; 1990 censuses, and the intercensal increase -

## Republic of Mauritius

Geographical district	1983 census <sup>1</sup>			1990 census <sup>2</sup>			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average (%)
Port Louis	133,702	66,132	67,570	133,073	66,179	66,894	-629	-0.07
Pamplemousses	90,466	45,268	45,198	101,666	51,212	50,454	11,200	1.68
Riviere du Rempart	80,993	40,500	40,493	86,779	43,362	43,417	5,786	0.99
Flacq	107,670	53,855	53,815	112,773	56,452	56,321	5,103	0.66
Grand Port	93,180	46,584	46,596	96,667	48,425	48,242	3,487	0.53
Savanne	58,789	29,445	29,344	60,841	30,444	30,397	2,052	0.49
Plaines Wilhems	303,993	150,698	153,295	321,713	160,252	161,461	17,720	0.81
Moka	61,209	30,433	30,776	65,176	32,378	32,798	3,967	0.90
Black River	36,861	18,453	18,408	43,768	21,972	21,796	6,907	2.48
Island of Mauritius	966,863	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593	0.80
Island of Rodrigues	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Republic of Mauritius	999,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	56,715	0.79

<sup>1</sup> "de facto" population: not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

<sup>2</sup> "de jure" population: not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

**Table 1.6(a) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 1995 & 1996  
(Mid - year estimates)**

Geographical district	Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	1st July 1995				1st July 1996			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density (km <sup>2</sup> )	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density (km <sup>2</sup> )
Port Louis	42.7	136,470	68,370	68,100	3,196	136,738	68,559	68,179	3,202
Pamplemousses	178.7	110,442	55,620	54,822	618	112,134	56,458	55,676	627
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	92,898	46,245	46,653	629	94,281	46,929	47,352	639
Flacq	297.9	119,151	59,696	59,455	400	120,338	60,339	59,999	404
Grand Port	260.3	102,465	51,441	51,024	394	103,544	51,982	51,562	398
Savanne	244.8	63,980	32,017	31,963	261	64,268	32,137	32,131	263
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	342,397	171,259	171,138	1,684	345,848	172,782	173,066	1,701
Moka	230.5	70,319	34,754	35,565	305	71,164	35,161	36,003	309
Black River	259.0	49,221	24,783	24,438	190	50,353	25,324	25,029	194
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,864.8</b>	<b>1,087,343</b>	<b>544,185</b>	<b>543,158</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>1,098,668</b>	<b>549,671</b>	<b>548,997</b>	<b>589</b>
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>34,775</b>	<b>17,320</b>	<b>17,455</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>34,883</b>	<b>17,344</b>	<b>17,539</b>	<b>335</b>
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,968.8</b>	<b>1,122,118</b>	<b>561,505</b>	<b>560,613</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>1,133,551</b>	<b>567,015</b>	<b>566,536</b>	<b>576</b>

<sup>1</sup> based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

**Table 1.6(b) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 1995 & 1996**  
(End of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	31st December 1995				31st December 1996			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density (km <sup>2</sup> )	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density (km <sup>2</sup> )
Port Louis	42.7	136,638	68,469	68,169	3,200	137,122	68,730	68,392	3,211
Pamplemousses	178.7	111,328	56,097	55,231	623	113,099	56,998	56,101	633
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	93,850	46,716	47,134	636	95,182	47,342	47,840	645
Flacq	297.9	119,845	60,097	59,748	402	121,179	60,777	60,402	407
Grand Port	260.3	103,068	51,705	51,363	396	104,240	52,284	51,956	400
Savanne	244.8	64,123	32,060	32,063	262	64,692	32,328	32,364	264
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	344,958	172,386	172,572	1,697	348,909	174,358	174,551	1,716
Moka	230.5	70,801	35,010	35,791	307	71,904	35,517	36,387	312
Black River	259.0	49,819	25,033	24,786	192	50,998	25,606	25,392	197
Island of Mauritius	1,864.8	1,094,430	547,573	546,857	587	1,107,325	553,940	553,385	594
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	34,828	17,333	17,495	335	35,018	17,408	17,610	337
Republic of Mauritius	1,968.8	1,129,258	564,906	564,352	574	1,142,343	571,348	570,995	580

<sup>1</sup> based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St. Brandon.

Table 1.7- Population<sup>1</sup> by urban/rural residence and sex at 1983 and 1990 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) <sup>3</sup>	1983 census <sup>4</sup>			1990 census <sup>5</sup>			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average(%)
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	966,863	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593	0.80
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
- Port Louis	(133,702)	(66,132)	(67,570)	(132,460)	(65,873)	(66,587)	(-1,242)	(-0.13)
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	(90,577)	(45,071)	(45,506)	(91,518)	(45,497)	(46,021)	(941)	(0.15)
- Quatre Bornes	(63,682)	(31,204)	(32,478)	(68,398)	(33,875)	(34,523)	(4,716)	(1.03)
- Vacoas/Phoenix	(53,090)	(26,386)	(26,704)	(56,452)	(28,235)	(28,217)	(3,362)	(0.88)
- Curepipe	(62,200)	(30,780)	(31,420)	(65,414)	(32,624)	(32,790)	(3,214)	(0.72)
Rural population	563,612	281,795	281,817	608,214	304,572	303,642	44,602	1.09
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	999,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	56,715	0.79
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
Rural population	596,694	298,347	298,347	642,418	321,656	320,762	45,724	1.06

<sup>1</sup> not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.  
<sup>3</sup> according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation No. 12 and 13 and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). Urban population refers to the population in Municipal Council Areas.

<sup>4</sup> "de facto" population.  
<sup>5</sup> "de jure" population.

**Table 1.8(a) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 1995 & 1996**  
( Mid - year estimates)

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) <sup>3</sup>	1st July 1995			1st July 1996		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,087,343</b>	<b>544,185</b>	<b>543,158</b>	<b>1,098,668</b>	<b>549,671</b>
Urban population	488,809	244,511	244,298	492,799	246,381	246,418
- <i>Port Louis</i>	(145,280)	(72,790)	(72,490)	(145,797)	(73,121)	(72,676)
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	(97,309)	(48,658)	(48,651)	(98,232)	(49,060)	(49,172)
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	(74,223)	(36,950)	(37,273)	(74,860)	(37,179)	(37,681)
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	(94,971)	(47,485)	(47,486)	(96,012)	(48,014)	(47,998)
- <i>Curepipe</i>	(77,026)	(38,628)	(38,398)	(77,898)	(39,007)	(38,891)
Rural population	598,534	299,674	298,860	605,869	303,290	302,579
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	<b>34,775</b>	<b>17,320</b>	<b>17,455</b>	<b>34,883</b>	<b>17,344</b>	<b>17,539</b>
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	34,775	17,320	17,455	34,883	17,344	17,539
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,122,118</b>	<b>561,505</b>	<b>560,613</b>	<b>1,133,551</b>	<b>567,015</b>	<b>566,536</b>
Urban population	488,809	244,511	244,298	492,799	246,381	246,418
Rural population	633,309	316,994	316,315	640,752	320,634	320,118

<sup>1</sup> based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

<sup>3</sup> according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12.13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No. 2), 1990 (Procl. No. 8), and in 1991 (Procl. No.15).

**Table 1.8(b) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 1995 & 1996  
(End of year estimates)**

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) <sup>3</sup>	31st December 1995			31st December 1996		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,094,430</b>	<b>547,573</b>	<b>546,857</b>	<b>1,107,325</b>	<b>553,940</b>	<b>553,385</b>
Urban population	491,698	245,824	245,874	496,389	248,197	248,192
- Port Louis	(145,584)	(72,960)	(72,624)	(146,322)	(73,361)	(72,961)
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	(98,014)	(48,963)	(49,051)	(99,069)	(49,516)	(49,553)
- Quatre Bornes	(74,636)	(37,086)	(37,550)	(75,554)	(37,532)	(38,022)
- Vacoas/Phoenix	(95,699)	(47,878)	(47,821)	(96,928)	(48,482)	(48,446)
- Curepipe	(77,765)	(38,937)	(38,828)	(78,516)	(39,306)	(39,210)
Rural population	602,732	301,749	300,983	610,936	305,743	305,193
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	<b>34,828</b>	<b>17,333</b>	<b>17,495</b>	<b>35,018</b>	<b>17,408</b>	<b>17,610</b>
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	34,828	17,333	17,495	35,018	17,408	17,610
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,129,258</b>	<b>564,906</b>	<b>564,352</b>	<b>1,142,343</b>	<b>571,348</b>	<b>570,995</b>
Urban population	491,698	245,824	245,874	496,389	248,197	248,192
Rural population	637,560	319,082	318,478	645,954	323,151	322,803

<sup>1</sup> based on 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St. Brandon.

<sup>3</sup> according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12,13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No. 2), 1990 (Procl. No. 8) and in 1991 (Procl. No. 15).

Table 1.9(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>

Age group (Years)	1983 <sup>2</sup>				1990 <sup>3</sup>			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,535	10,355	20,890	2.1	10,490	10,262	20,752	2.0
1 - 4	48,468	47,642	96,110	9.6	38,330	37,637	75,967	7.2
5 - 9	54,921	54,140	109,061	10.9	52,501	50,981	103,482	9.8
10 - 14	50,258	48,738	98,996	9.9	57,171	56,102	113,273	10.7
15 - 19	59,389	58,233	117,622	11.8	49,238	47,964	97,202	9.2
20 - 24	54,544	53,722	108,266	10.8	52,426	50,238	102,664	9.7
25 - 29	45,868	45,798	91,666	9.2	53,689	51,893	105,582	10.0
30 - 34	40,080	39,444	79,524	7.9	47,714	45,875	93,589	8.9
35 - 39	27,721	28,565	56,286	5.6	41,284	39,925	81,209	7.7
40 - 44	20,655	21,239	41,894	4.2	30,126	30,309	60,435	5.7
45 - 49	19,869	20,133	40,002	4.0	21,908	22,802	44,710	4.2
50 - 54	16,643	16,472	33,115	3.3	18,462	19,576	38,038	3.6
55 - 59	17,654	17,900	35,554	3.6	15,688	16,475	32,163	3.0
60 - 64	12,171	12,994	25,165	2.5	14,758	16,088	30,846	2.9
65 - 69	8,879	10,250	19,129	1.9	11,301	12,952	24,253	2.3
70 - 74	5,373	7,257	12,630	1.3	6,480	8,269	14,749	1.4
75 - 79	2,796	4,691	7,487	0.7	3,904	6,071	9,975	0.9
80 - 84	1,197	2,575	3,772	0.4	1,566	3,210	4,776	0.5
85 +	457	1,588	2,045	0.2	694	2,229	2,923	0.3
Age unknown	442	289	731	0.1	30	42	72	0.0
All ages	497,920	502,025	999,945	100.0	527,760	528,900	1,056,660	100.0

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

<sup>2</sup> 'de facto' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

<sup>3</sup> 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.



Table 1.9(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Island of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	1983 <sup>1</sup>				1990 <sup>2</sup>			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,975	9,820	19,795	2.0	10,088	9,908	19,996	2.0
1 - 4	46,196	45,365	91,561	9.5	36,743	36,039	72,782	7.1
5 - 9	52,488	51,668	104,156	10.8	50,011	48,443	98,454	9.6
10 - 14	48,131	46,676	94,807	9.8	54,708	53,684	108,392	10.6
15 - 19	57,431	56,294	113,725	11.8	47,231	45,982	93,213	9.1
20 - 24	53,077	52,223	105,300	10.9	50,784	48,694	99,478	9.7
25 - 29	44,708	44,677	89,385	9.2	52,451	50,576	103,027	10.1
30 - 34	39,230	38,678	77,908	8.1	46,603	44,800	91,403	8.9
35 - 39	26,955	27,827	54,782	5.7	40,437	39,142	79,579	7.8
40 - 44	19,952	20,512	40,464	4.2	29,457	29,689	59,146	5.8
45 - 49	19,285	19,550	38,835	4.0	21,219	22,102	43,321	4.2
50 - 54	16,159	16,039	32,198	3.3	17,892	18,974	36,866	3.6
55 - 59	17,281	17,517	34,798	3.6	15,219	16,016	31,235	3.1
60 - 64	11,878	12,705	24,583	2.5	14,426	15,747	30,173	3.0
65 - 69	8,658	10,001	18,659	1.9	11,062	12,698	23,760	2.3
70 - 74	5,233	7,044	12,277	1.3	6,307	8,040	14,347	1.4
75 - 79	2,718	4,579	7,297	0.7	3,815	5,924	9,739	1.0
80 - 84	1,158	2,511	3,669	0.4	1,514	3,110	4,624	0.4
85 +	447	1,556	2,003	0.2	680	2,172	2,852	0.3
Age unknown	408	253	661	0.1	29	40	69	0.0
All ages	481,368	485,495	966,863	100.0	510,676	511,780	1,022,456	100.0

<sup>1</sup> 'de facto' population: not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

<sup>2</sup> 'de jure' population: not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Table 1.9(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Island of Rodrigues

Age group (Years)	1983 <sup>1</sup>			1990 <sup>2</sup>				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	560	535	1,095	3.3	402	354	756	2.2
1 - 4	2,272	2,277	4,549	13.7	1,587	1,598	3,185	9.3
5 - 9	2,433	2,472	4,905	14.8	2,490	2,538	5,028	14.7
10 - 14	2,127	2,062	4,189	12.7	2,463	2,418	4,881	14.3
15 - 19	1,958	1,939	3,897	11.8	2,007	1,982	3,989	11.7
20 - 24	1,467	1,499	2,966	9.0	1,642	1,544	3,186	9.3
25 - 29	1,160	1,121	2,281	6.9	1,238	1,317	2,555	7.5
30 - 34	850	766	1,616	4.9	1,111	1,075	2,186	6.4
35 - 39	766	738	1,504	4.5	847	783	1,630	4.8
40 - 44	703	727	1,430	4.3	669	620	1,289	3.8
45 - 49	584	583	1,167	3.5	689	700	1,389	4.0
50 - 54	484	433	917	2.8	570	602	1,172	3.4
55 - 59	373	383	756	2.3	469	459	928	2.7
60 - 64	293	289	582	1.8	332	341	673	2.0
65 - 69	221	249	470	1.4	239	254	493	1.4
70 - 74	140	213	353	1.1	173	229	402	1.2
75 - 79	78	112	190	0.6	89	147	236	0.7
80 - 84	39	64	103	0.3	52	100	152	0.4
85 +	10	32	42	0.1	14	57	71	0.2
Age unknown	34	36	70	0.2	1	2	3	0.0
All ages	16,552	16,530	33,082	100.0	17,084	17,120	34,204	100.0

<sup>1</sup> 'de facto' population.

<sup>2</sup> 'de jure' population.

**Table 1.10(a) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 1st July 1995 & 1st July 1996**

Age group (Years)	1st July 1995				1st July 1996			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,651	10,522	21,173	1.9	10,084	9,941	20,025	1.8
1 - 4	44,507	43,210	87,717	7.8	43,930	42,975	86,905	7.7
5 - 9	49,736	48,045	97,781	8.7	51,515	49,784	101,299	8.9
10 - 14	52,432	50,821	103,253	9.2	49,965	48,276	98,241	8.7
15 - 19	56,843	55,578	112,421	10.0	58,429	56,800	115,229	10.2
20 - 24	48,410	46,478	94,888	8.5	49,034	47,636	96,670	8.5
25 - 29	51,393	48,136	99,529	8.9	49,301	46,041	95,342	8.4
30 - 34	52,664	50,049	102,713	9.2	53,836	51,285	105,121	9.3
35 - 39	46,656	44,663	91,319	8.1	47,237	45,137	92,374	8.2
40 - 44	40,087	39,015	79,102	7.0	40,520	39,438	79,958	7.1
45 - 49	28,942	29,599	58,541	5.2	32,511	32,530	65,041	5.7
50 - 54	20,597	22,089	42,686	3.8	21,247	23,089	44,336	3.9
55 - 59	16,898	18,704	35,602	3.2	16,937	18,545	35,482	3.1
60 - 64	13,695	15,283	28,978	2.6	14,103	15,890	29,993	2.6
65 - 69	12,079	14,419	26,498	2.4	11,438	13,906	25,344	2.2
70 - 74	8,570	10,925	19,495	1.7	9,226	11,653	20,879	1.8
75 - 79	4,332	6,444	10,776	1.0	4,470	6,795	11,265	1.0
80 - 84	2,121	4,011	6,132	0.5	2,271	4,059	6,330	0.6
85 +	892	2,622	3,514	0.3	961	2,756	3,717	0.3
All ages	561,505	560,613	1,122,118	100.0	567,015	566,536	1,133,551	100.0

<sup>1</sup> based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years).

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

Table 1.10(b) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1995 & 1st July 1996

Age group (Years)	1st July 1995				1st July 1996			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,290	10,175	20,465	1.9	9,755	9,567	19,322	1.8
1 - 4	43,072	41,825	84,897	7.8	42,543	41,594	84,137	7.7
5 - 9	47,800	46,144	93,944	8.6	49,547	47,904	97,451	8.9
10 - 14	49,984	48,326	98,310	9.0	47,710	45,997	93,707	8.5
15 - 19	54,434	53,218	107,652	9.9	55,906	54,315	110,221	10.0
20 - 24	46,551	44,664	91,215	8.4	47,112	45,742	92,854	8.4
25 - 29	50,044	46,831	96,875	8.9	47,939	44,729	92,668	8.4
30 - 34	51,661	48,939	100,600	9.3	52,845	50,192	103,037	9.4
35 - 39	45,687	43,712	89,399	8.2	46,257	44,156	90,413	8.2
40 - 44	39,345	38,310	77,655	7.1	39,792	38,711	78,503	7.1
45 - 49	28,333	29,025	57,358	5.3	31,869	31,953	63,822	5.8
50 - 54	19,960	21,430	41,390	3.8	20,644	22,447	43,091	3.9
55 - 59	16,382	18,137	34,519	3.2	16,373	17,952	34,325	3.1
60 - 64	13,282	14,864	28,146	2.6	13,686	15,453	29,139	2.7
65 - 69	11,810	14,111	25,921	2.4	11,148	13,602	24,750	2.3
70 - 74	8,385	10,722	19,107	1.8	9,036	11,431	20,467	1.9
75 - 79	4,220	6,261	10,481	1.0	4,353	6,620	10,973	1.0
80 - 84	2,078	3,911	5,989	0.5	2,219	3,949	6,168	0.6
85 +	867	2,553	3,420	0.3	937	2,683	3,620	0.3
All ages	544,185	543,158	1,087,343	100.0	549,671	548,997	1,098,668	100.0

<sup>1</sup> based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years).

Table 1.11(a) - Distribution of the resident population<sup>1</sup> by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 1st July 1995 & 1st July 1996

Age group (Years)	1st July 1995				1st July 1996			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	55,158	53,732	108,890	9.7	54,014	52,916	106,930	9.4
5 - 11	69,145	66,647	135,792	12.1	70,426	67,797	138,223	12.2
12 - 19	89,866	87,797	177,663	15.8	89,483	87,063	176,546	15.6
16 - 18	34,231	33,308	67,539	6.0	35,657	34,876	70,533	6.2
Under 15	157,326	152,598	309,924	27.6	155,494	150,976	306,470	27.0
Under 18	193,015	187,532	380,547	33.9	191,419	186,051	377,470	33.3
Under 21	224,808	218,480	443,288	39.5	224,052	217,827	441,879	39.0
15 - 49	324,995	313,518	638,513	56.9	330,868	318,867	649,735	57.3
15 - 64	376,185	369,594	745,779	66.5	383,155	376,391	759,546	67.0
15 & over	404,179	408,015	812,194	72.4	411,521	415,560	827,081	73.0
18 & over	368,490	373,081	741,571	66.1	375,596	380,485	756,081	66.7
21 & over	336,697	342,133	678,830	60.5	342,963	348,709	691,672	61.0
60 & over	41,689	53,704	95,393	8.5	42,469	55,059	97,528	8.6
65 & over	27,994	38,421	66,415	5.9	28,366	39,169	67,535	6.0
All ages	561,505	560,613	1,122,118	100.0	567,015	566,536	1,133,551	100.0
Mean age	28.7	30.1	29.4		29.0	30.3	29.7	
Median age	26.8	27.7	27.2		27.1	28.0	27.5	
Dependency ratio <sup>3</sup>	492.6	516.8	504.6		479.9	505.2	492.4	

<sup>1</sup> based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years).

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

<sup>3</sup> the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years).

Table 1.11(b) - Distribution of the resident population<sup>1</sup> by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1995 & 1st July 1996

Age group (Years)	1st July 1995				1st July 1996			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	53,362	52,000	105,362	9.7	52,298	51,161	103,459	9.4
5 - 11	66,318	63,847	130,165	12.0	67,678	65,144	132,822	12.1
12 - 19	85,900	83,841	169,741	15.6	85,485	83,072	168,557	15.3
16 - 18	32,768	31,925	64,693	5.9	34,182	33,433	67,615	6.2
Under 15	151,146	146,470	297,616	27.4	149,555	145,062	294,617	26.8
Under 18	185,357	179,955	365,312	33.6	183,908	178,587	362,495	33.0
Under 21	215,800	209,563	425,363	39.1	215,161	209,003	424,164	38.6
15 - 49	316,055	304,699	620,754	57.1	321,720	309,798	631,518	57.5
15 - 64	365,679	359,130	724,809	66.7	372,423	365,650	738,073	67.2
15 & over	393,039	396,688	789,727	72.6	400,116	403,935	804,051	73.2
18 & over	358,828	363,203	722,031	66.4	365,763	370,410	736,173	67.0
21 & over	328,385	333,595	661,980	60.9	334,510	339,994	674,504	61.4
60 & over	40,642	52,422	93,064	8.6	41,379	53,738	95,117	8.7
65 & over	27,360	37,558	64,918	6.0	27,693	38,285	65,978	6.0
All ages	544,185	543,158	1,087,343	100.0	549,671	548,997	1,098,668	100.0
Mean age	28.9	30.2	29.5		29.1	30.5	29.8	
Median age	27.0	27.9	27.4		27.3	28.3	27.8	
Dependency ratio <sup>2</sup>	488.1	512.4	500.2		475.9	501.4	488.6	

<sup>1</sup> based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years).

<sup>2</sup> the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years).

Table 1.12(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1987 - 1996

Year	Population at beginning of year <sup>2</sup>	Natural movement			Net international migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year <sup>2</sup>
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	International migration	Total	
1987	1,034,387	20,033	6,753	13,280	-7,324	5,956	1.28	-0.71	0.57	1,040,343
1988	1,040,343	20,941	6,879	14,062	-5,058	9,004	1.35	-0.49	0.86	1,049,347
1989	1,049,347	21,822	7,149	14,673	-6,596	8,077	1.40	-0.63	0.77	1,057,424
1990	1,057,424	22,602	7,031	15,571	-7,177	8,394	1.47	-0.68	0.79	1,065,818
1991	1,065,818	22,197	7,027	15,170	-3,315	11,855	1.42	-0.31	1.11	1,077,673
1992	1,077,673	22,902	7,023	15,879	-1,338	14,541	1.47	-0.12	1.35	1,092,214
1993	1,092,214	22,329	7,433	14,896	-1,541	13,355	1.36	-0.14	1.22	1,105,569
1994	1,105,569	21,795	7,402	14,393	-2,312	12,081	1.30	-0.21	1.09	1,117,650
1995	1,117,650	20,549	7,465	13,084	-1,476	11,608	1.17	-0.13	1.04	1,129,258
1996	1,129,258	20,763	7,670	13,093	-8	13,085	1.16	0.00	1.16	1,142,343

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon.

<sup>2</sup> 1987 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Table 1.12(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1987 - 1996

Year	Population at beginning of year <sup>1</sup>	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year <sup>1</sup>
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1987	1,000,077	19,151	6,581	12,570	-6,726	5,844	1.26	-0.67	0.59	1,005,921
1988	1,005,921	20,057	6,699	13,358	-3,561	9,797	1.32	-0.35	0.97	1,015,718
1989	1,015,718	20,955	6,946	14,009	-6,489	7,520	1.38	-0.64	0.74	1,023,238
1990	1,023,238	21,799	6,854	14,945	-6,657	8,288	1.46	-0.65	0.81	1,031,526
1991	1,031,526	21,436	6,815	14,621	-2,853	11,768	1.42	-0.28	1.14	1,043,294
1992	1,043,294	22,170	6,866	15,304	-877	14,427	1.47	-0.08	1.39	1,057,721
1993	1,057,721	21,667	7,275	14,392	-1,080	13,312	1.36	-0.10	1.26	1,071,033
1994	1,071,033	21,050	7,234	13,816	-1,877	11,939	1.29	-0.18	1.11	1,082,972
1995	1,082,972	19,824	7,298	12,526	-1,068	11,458	1.16	-0.10	1.06	1,094,430
1996	1,094,430	20,049	7,508	12,541	354	12,895	1.16	-0.10	1.06	1,107,325

<sup>1</sup> 1987 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 population census figures adjusted for underenumeration of young children.



Table 1.12(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996

Year	Population at beginning of year <sup>1</sup>	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year <sup>1</sup>
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1987	34,310	882	172	710	-598	112	2.07	-1.74	0.33	34,422
1988	34,422	884	180	704	-1,497	-793	2.05	-4.35	-2.30	33,629
1989	33,629	867	203	664	-107	557	1.97	-0.32	1.65	34,186
1990	34,186	803	177	626	-520	106	1.83	-1.52	0.31	34,292
1991	34,292	761	212	549	-462	87	1.60	-1.35	0.25	34,379
1992	34,379	732	157	575	-461	114	1.67	-1.34	0.33	34,493
1993	34,493	662	158	504	-461	43	1.46	-1.34	0.12	34,536
1994	34,536	745	168	577	-435	142	1.67	-1.26	0.41	34,678
1995	34,678	725	167	558	-408	150	1.61	-1.18	0.43	34,828
1996	34,828	714	162	552	-362	190	1.58	-1.04	0.55	35,018

<sup>1</sup> 1987 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures.

**Table 1.13 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1985 - 1992**

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1985-1992 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1985-1992 (%)
<b>AFRICA</b>		<b>ASIA</b>	
Republic of Mauritius:	0.9	China	1.5
( Island of Mauritius)	(0.9)	India	2.1
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.2)	Pakistan	3.1
Reunion	1.9	Sri Lanka	1.3
Malagasy Republic	3.6		
<b>AMERICA</b>		<b>EUROPE</b>	
Bahamas	1.8	Belgium	0.2
Canada	1.2	France	0.6
Jamaica	0.9	Hungary	-0.3
U.S.A.	1.0	Italy	-0.1
		United Kingdom	0.3
<b>OCEANIA</b>			
Australia	1.5		
Fiji Islands	1.0		
New Zealand	0.7		

Source: United Nations Demographic Yearbook 1992 (except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands).

**Table 1.14 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990**

Exact age (Years)	Male				Female			
	1961 - 1963 <sup>1</sup>	1971 - 1973 <sup>1</sup>	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91	1961 - 1963 <sup>1</sup>	1971 - 1973 <sup>1</sup>	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91
0	58.7	61.0	64.4	65.6	62.0	65.9	71.7	73.4
10	55.3	56.7	56.8	57.5	58.4	61.5	63.9	65.0
20	45.9	47.3	47.2	47.8	49.2	52.0	54.3	55.3
30	36.7	37.9	37.8	38.3	40.7	42.9	44.9	45.8
40	27.9	28.8	28.8	29.4	32.3	34.0	35.5	36.3
50	19.8	20.5	20.7	21.4	23.8	25.3	26.5	27.3
60	13.4	13.5	13.8	14.8	16.3	17.5	18.4	19.1
70	8.8	8.5	8.5	9.6	10.5	10.9	11.6	12.3
80	5.6	5.7	4.8	5.8	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.4

<sup>1</sup> revised.

**Table 1.15(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1962 - 1996**

Period	Population at mid-year <sup>2</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages	Divorces <sup>3</sup>
1962	699,954	27,162	6,485	1,637	1,864	4,038	94
1963	714,170	28,859	6,912	1,739	1,540	3,643	128
1964	735,272	28,610	6,421	1,647	1,643	4,126	108
1965	754,683	27,195	6,637	1,801	1,589	4,103	128
1966	773,360	27,831	6,944	1,810	1,410	4,289	102
1967	788,544	24,471	6,750	1,726	1,107	4,105	123
1968	803,447	25,409	7,382	1,790	1,140	4,119	120
1969	815,327	22,621	6,733	1,628	988	4,055	133
1970	828,922	22,766	6,520	1,312	892	4,651	126
1971	840,602	21,926	6,436	1,146	882	4,472	179
1972	850,968	21,495	6,753	1,399	749	5,214	136
1973	869,334	20,015	6,779	1,277	701	5,679	147
1974	880,650	24,002	6,424	1,113	879	6,905	117
1975	892,045	22,557	7,201	1,130	932	7,069	110
1976	903,610	23,274	6,968	936	808	8,451	98
1977	918,005	23,859	7,154	1,087	742	8,632	197
1978	933,499	25,278	6,596	876	680	10,741	255
1979	949,888	26,163	6,871	891	668	9,327	265
1980	966,039	26,294	6,919	864	662	8,894	351
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,128	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,401	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781
1993	1,097,305	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576	762
1994	1,112,607	21,795	7,402	394	274	11,414	733
1995	1,122,118	20,549	7,465	404	299	10,624	801
1996	1,133,551	20,763	7,670	459	266	10,697	...

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon.

<sup>2</sup> figures for 1963 - 1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

<sup>3</sup> Source: Judicial Department

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

**Table 1.15(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1931 - 1996**

Period	Population at mid-period <sup>1</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1931 - 35 Average	398,647	12,490	11,889	1,752	1,216	1,489
1936 - 40 Average	412,003	13,621	11,157	2,119	1,240	2,093
1941 - 45 Average	417,838	15,027	11,927	2,318	1,240	3,333
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	19,595	9,113	2,343	1,348	3,503
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	23,176	7,701	1,884	1,472	3,307
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	24,803	7,091	1,691	1,767	3,112
1961	662,368	26,092	6,505	1,618	1,963	3,484
1962	681,619	26,267	6,325	1,579	1,841	3,893
1963	695,641	27,978	6,709	1,660	1,519	3,472
1964	716,298	27,528	6,184	1,561	1,611	3,965
1965	735,245	26,279	6,337	1,685	1,557	3,976
1966	753,276	26,817	6,701	1,721	1,384	4,157
1967	767,782	23,499	6,543	1,656	1,074	3,949
1968	781,615	24,413	7,126	1,688	1,110	3,974
1969	792,893	21,719	6,428	1,528	951	3,882
1970	805,489	21,623	6,309	1,232	857	4,499
1971	816,561	20,834	6,248	1,077	842	4,346
1972	826,199	20,496	6,506	1,308	718	5,082
1973	846,089	18,974	6,525	1,201	678	5,533
1974	857,063	22,938	6,221	1,045	854	6,771
1975	867,824	21,492	6,967	1,046	896	6,888
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,946	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,807	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,967	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246
1993	1,062,810	21,667	7,275	424	333	11,383
1994	1,077,946	21,050	7,234	379	271	11,212
1995	1,087,343	19,824	7,298	388	297	10,430
1996	1,098,668	20,049	7,508	445	264	10,499

<sup>1</sup> figures for 1963 - 1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982.

**Table 1.15(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1962 - 1996**

<b>Period</b>	<b>Population at mid-year<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Live births</b>	<b>Deaths</b>	<b>Infant deaths</b>	<b>Still births</b>	<b>Civil marriages</b>
1962	18,335	895	160	58	23	145
1963	18,529	881	203	79	21	171
1964	18,974	1,082	237	86	32	161
1965	19,438	916	300	116	32	127
1966	20,084	1,014	243	89	26	132
1967	20,762	972	207	70	33	156
1968	21,832	996	256	102	30	145
1969	22,434	902	305	110	37	173
1970	23,433	1,143	211	80	35	152
1971	24,041	1,092	188	69	40	132
1972	24,769	999	247	91	31	132
1973	23,245	1,041	254	76	23	146
1974	23,587	1,064	203	68	25	134
1975	24,221	1,065	234	84	36	181
1976	24,417	1,024	153	36	24	189
1977	24,936	1,129	188	64	30	211
1978	25,720	1,028	196	53	27	209
1979	27,081	1,107	246	67	18	247
1980	28,153	1,311	234	56	39	265
1981	29,677	1,297	249	89	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,321	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,434	732	157	18	5	162
1993	34,495	662	158	14	4	193
1994	34,661	745	168	15	3	202
1995	34,775	725	167	16	2	194
1996	34,883	714	162	14	2	198

<sup>1</sup> figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data.

Table 1.16(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1962 - 1996

Period	Population at mid-year <sup>2</sup>	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate <sup>3</sup>	Still birth rate <sup>4</sup>	Marriage rate <sup>5</sup>	Divorce rate <sup>6</sup>
1962	699,954	38.8	9.3	60.3	64.2	11.5	0.3
1963	714,170	40.4	9.7	60.3	50.7	10.2	0.4
1964	735,272	38.9	8.7	57.6	54.3	11.2	0.3
1965	754,683	36.0	8.8	66.2	55.2	10.9	0.3
1966	773,360	36.0	9.0	65.0	48.2	11.1	0.3
1967	788,544	31.0	8.6	70.5	43.3	10.4	0.3
1968	803,447	31.6	9.2	70.4	42.9	10.3	0.3
1969	815,327	27.7	8.3	72.0	41.8	9.9	0.3
1970	828,922	27.5	7.9	57.6	37.7	11.2	0.3
1971	840,602	26.1	7.7	52.3	38.7	10.6	0.4
1972	850,968	25.3	7.9	65.1	33.7	12.3	0.3
1973	869,334	23.0	7.8	63.8	33.8	13.1	0.3
1974	880,650	27.3	7.3	46.4	35.3	15.7	0.3
1975	892,045	25.3	8.1	50.1	39.7	15.8	0.2
1976	903,610	25.8	7.7	40.2	33.6	18.7	0.2
1977	918,005	26.0	7.8	45.6	30.2	18.8	0.4
1978	933,499	27.1	7.1	34.7	26.2	23.0	0.5
1979	949,888	27.5	7.2	34.1	24.9	19.6	0.6
1980	966,039	27.2	7.2	32.9	24.6	18.4	0.7
1981	980,462	25.5	6.8	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.6
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,128	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,401	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4
1993	1,097,305	20.3	6.8	19.6	14.9	21.1	1.4
1994	1,112,607	19.6	6.7	18.1	12.4	20.5	1.3
1995	1,122,118	18.3	6.7	19.7	14.3	18.9	1.4
1996	1,133,551	18.3	6.8	22.1	12.6	18.9	...

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon.

<sup>2</sup> figures for 1963 - 1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

<sup>3</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births.

<sup>4</sup> still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births).

<sup>5</sup> the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

<sup>6</sup> the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

**Table 1.16(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1931 - 1996**

Period	Population at mid-period <sup>1</sup>	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate <sup>2</sup>	Still birth rate <sup>3</sup>	Marriage rate <sup>4</sup>
1931 - 35 Average	398,647	31.3	29.8	140.3	88.7	7.5
1936 - 40 Average	412,003	33.1	27.1	155.6	83.4	10.2
1941 - 45 Average	417,838	36.0	28.5	154.3 <sup>5</sup>	76.2	16.0
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	44.7	20.8	119.6 <sup>6</sup>	64.4	16.0
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	44.3	14.7	81.3	59.7	12.7
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	40.7	11.6	68.2	66.5	10.2
1961	662,368	39.4	9.8	62.0	70.0	10.5
1962	681,619	38.5	9.3	60.1	65.5	11.4
1963	695,641	40.2	9.6	59.3	51.5	10.0
1964	716,298	38.4	8.6	56.7	55.3	11.1
1965	735,245	35.7	8.6	64.1	55.9	10.8
1966	753,276	35.6	8.9	64.2	49.1	11.0
1967	767,782	30.6	8.5	70.5	43.7	10.3
1968	781,615	31.2	9.1	69.1	43.5	10.2
1969	792,893	27.4	8.1	70.4	41.9	9.8
1970	805,489	26.8	7.8	57.0	38.1	11.2
1971	816,561	25.5	7.7	51.7	38.8	10.6
1972	826,199	24.8	7.9	63.8	33.8	12.3
1973	846,089	22.4	7.7	63.3	34.5	13.1
1974	857,063	26.8	7.3	45.6	35.9	15.8
1975	867,824	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.9
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,807	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,967	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4
1993	1,062,810	20.4	6.8	19.6	15.1	21.4
1994	1,077,946	19.5	6.7	18.0	12.7	20.8
1995	1,087,343	18.2	6.7	19.6	14.8	19.2
1996	1,098,668	18.2	6.8	22.2	13.0	19.1

<sup>1</sup> figures for 1963 - 1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

<sup>2</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births.

<sup>3</sup> still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births).

<sup>4</sup> the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-period population.

<sup>5</sup> the rate reached 188.0 in 1945 when there were poliomyelitis and dysentery epidemics.

<sup>6</sup> the rate reached 186.2 in 1948 when there was an epidemic of whooping cough.

Table 1.16(c) - Population and vital statistics rates<sup>1</sup> - Island of Rodrigues, 1962 - 1996

Period	Population at mid-year <sup>2</sup>	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate <sup>3</sup>	Still birth rate <sup>4</sup>	Marriage rate <sup>5</sup>
1962	18,335	49.3	10.1	76.0	25.9	16.5
1963	18,529	51.4	10.8	78.0	25.9	17.2
1964	18,974	50.6	13.0	97.6	28.7	16.1
1965	19,438	51.7	13.4	96.6	29.0	14.4
1966	20,084	48.2	12.4	94.8	30.4	13.8
1967	20,762	47.9	11.3	87.5	29.0	13.9
1968	21,832	43.8	11.7	98.3	33.7	14.5
1969	22,434	45.2	11.5	96.0	32.5	14.0
1970	23,433	44.6	10.0	82.6	34.5	13.0
1971	24,041	44.8	9.0	74.2	31.7	11.5
1972	24,769	42.1	9.3	75.4	29.1	11.0
1973	23,245	44.5	10.1	75.7	24.8	11.8
1974	23,587	44.8	9.8	71.9	25.8	13.0
1975	24,221	43.4	8.1	59.6	26.3	13.9
1976	24,417	43.9	7.8	57.2	27.2	15.9
1977	24,936	42.5	7.2	48.1	24.8	16.3
1978	25,720	42.3	8.2	56.4	22.5	17.3
1979	27,081	42.4	8.3	51.1	23.8	17.7
1980	28,153	44.0	8.6	57.1	24.7	17.7
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,321	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992	34,434	20.9	5.1	26.5	10.6	9.8
1993	34,495	20.7	4.7	22.0	5.6	10.8
1994	34,661	20.5	4.7	21.1	4.2	11.3
1995 <sup>6</sup>	34,775	20.9	4.8	20.6	3.2	11.4
1996 <sup>7</sup>	34,883	20.5	4.6	19.6	2.8	11.4

<sup>1</sup> because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data.

<sup>2</sup> figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data.

<sup>3</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births.

<sup>4</sup> still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births).

<sup>5</sup> the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

<sup>6</sup> revised.

<sup>7</sup> based on vital events for the year 1996 only.



Table 1.17 - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1977 - 1996

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
1977	23,859	12,168	11,691	7,154	4,184	2,970	1,087	592	495	742	398	344
1978	25,278	12,847	12,431	6,596	3,832	2,764	876	500	376	680	365	315
1979	26,163	13,383	12,780	6,871	4,112	2,759	891	516	375	668	349	319
1980	26,294	13,339	12,955	6,919	3,921	2,998	864	464	400	662	366	296
1981	24,967	12,635	12,332	6,653	3,781	2,872	884	507	377	590	343	247
1982	22,459	11,381	11,078	6,584	3,745	2,839	682	373	309	458	239	219
1983	21,073	10,691	10,382	6,532	3,693	2,839	570	322	248	403	223	180
1984	20,332	10,456	9,876	6,646	3,859	2,787	505	295	210	404	201	203
1985	19,376	9,789	9,587	6,906	3,986	2,920	487	272	215	383	191	192
1986	19,170	9,927	9,243	6,805	3,823	2,982	524	302	222	365	206	159
1987	20,033	10,119	9,914	6,753	3,844	2,909	504	298	206	363	196	167
1988	20,941	10,590	10,351	6,879	3,986	2,893	471	281	190	374	199	175
1989	21,822	11,182	10,640	7,149	4,141	3,008	498	291	207	415	218	197
1990	22,602	11,543	11,059	7,031	4,092	2,939	462	269	193	365	204	161
1991	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172	400	212	188
1992	22,902	11,682	11,220	7,023	4,044	2,979	426	244	182	291	169	122
1993	22,329	11,152	11,177	7,433	4,252	3,181	438	247	191	337	178	159
1994	21,795	11,088	10,707	7,402	4,225	3,177	394	244	150	274	145	129
1995	20,549	10,319	10,230	7,465	4,310	3,155	404	228	176	299	165	134
1996	20,763	10,448	10,315	7,670	4,424	3,246	459	271	188	266	143	123

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

Table 1.18 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996

Geographical district	1995							1996						
	Mid-year population <sup>1</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths <sup>2</sup>	Still births	Civil marriages		Mid-year population <sup>1</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths <sup>2</sup>	Still births	Civil marriages	
Port Louis	136,470	2,652	1,065	55	37	948		136,738	2,560	1,095	63	33	981	
Pamplemousses	110,442	2,065	720	36	35	1,231		112,134	2,129	726	53	38	1,255	
Riviere du Rempart	92,898	1,862	588	33	28	1,152		94,281	1,858	577	33	19	1,153	
Flacq	119,151	2,392	699	51	39	1,334		120,338	2,420	733	46	36	1,502	
Grand Port	102,465	1,922	699	39	35	1,112		103,544	1,987	701	53	29	1,112	
Savanne	63,980	1,144	435	20	29	620		64,268	1,177	396	26	9	624	
Plaines Wilhems	342,397	5,647	2,361	107	61	2,666		345,848	5,672	2,515	117	61	2,736	
Moka	70,319	1,215	418	24	21	695		71,164	1,234	455	24	24	549	
Black River	49,221	925	313	23	12	672		50,353	1,012	310	30	15	590	
Island of Mauritius	1,087,343	19,824	7,298	388	297	10,430		1,098,668	20,049	7,508	445	264	10,502	
Island of Rodrigues	34,775	725	167	16	2	194		34,883	714	162	14	2	198	
Republic of Mauritius	1,122,118	20,549	7,465	404	299	10,624		1,133,551	20,763	7,670	459	266	10,700	

<sup>1</sup> based on 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

<sup>2</sup> deaths of children under 1 year.

Table 1.19 - Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1996

Month of registration	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births			Civil Marriages
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
January	1,932	966	966	645	367	278	31	13	18	16	8	8	527
February	1,530	785	745	591	339	252	44	27	17	26	16	10	574
March	1,656	861	795	578	338	240	47	31	16	22	12	10	568
April	1,817	903	914	528	323	205	47	28	19	21	9	12	1,009
May	1,773	911	862	612	346	266	41	20	21	22	10	12	943
June	1,734	854	880	633	359	274	37	26	11	24	7	17	917
July	1,918	974	944	758	449	309	29	20	9	26	19	7	950
August	1,831	908	923	751	410	341	48	31	17	33	20	13	1,027
September	1,778	927	851	696	385	311	33	15	18	16	9	7	905
October	1,786	900	886	639	383	256	35	20	15	21	13	8	955
November	1,451	727	724	595	338	257	31	18	13	16	9	7	1,244
December	1,557	732	825	644	387	257	36	22	14	23	11	12	1,081
Year 1996	20,763	10,448	10,315	7,670	4,424	3,246	459	271	188	266	143	123	10,700

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

Table 1.20 - Age specific fertility rates<sup>1</sup> by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 1995 & 1996

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1995	15 - 19	33.9	5.3	0.2*	0.0*	-	-	39.4
	20 - 24	81.6	43.0	8.5	1.2	0.2*	0.0*	134.5
	25 - 29	45.8	57.0	20.1	5.0	1.1	0.5	129.5
	30 - 34	17.7	32.2	20.0	7.1	2.6	1.5	81.1
	35 - 39	6.3	8.8	9.6	4.6	2.2	2.6	34.1
	40 - 44	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.6	8.3
	45 - 49	0.2*	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.3*	0.7*
<b>G.F.R<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>65.7</b>
1996	15 - 19	33.3	4.6	0.5*	0.0*	0.2*	0.0*	38.6
	20 - 24	78.4	42.9	7.6	1.1	0.8	0.0*	130.8
	25 - 29	47.1	57.1	20.4	4.4	2.6	0.4*	132.0
	30 - 34	18.1	32.2	19.9	6.7	1.8	1.5	80.2
	35 - 39	6.6	10.7	9.7	4.6	1.0	2.3	34.9
	40 - 44	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.4	0.0*	1.2	7.8
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.2*	0.5*
<b>G.F.R<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>64.3</b>

<sup>1</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

<sup>3</sup> General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years.

\* rates based on a small number of events (<30).

**Table 1.21 - Age specific fertility rates<sup>1</sup> by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996**

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1995	15 - 19	33.4	5.3	0.2*	0.0*	-	-	38.9
	20 - 24	82.5	43.2	8.3	1.3	0.2*	0.0*	135.5
	25 - 29	46.2	57.3	20.0	4.7	0.9	0.4*	129.5
	30 - 34	17.7	32.1	19.8	6.8	2.2	1.3	79.9
	35 - 39	6.4	8.8	9.5	4.5	2.0	2.1	33.3
	40 - 44	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.0	1.3	7.9
	45 - 49	0.2*	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.3*	0.7*
<b>G.F.R.<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>65.2</b>
1996	15 - 19	32.9	4.5	0.5*	0.0*	0.3*	0.0*	38.2
	20 - 24	79.4	43.3	7.6	1.0	0.8	0.0*	132.1
	25 - 29	47.5	57.4	20.0	4.4	2.5	0.4*	132.2
	30 - 34	18.2	32.1	19.9	6.3	1.6	1.3	79.4
	35 - 39	6.7	10.8	9.6	4.2	0.8	1.5	33.6
	40 - 44	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.3	0.0*	0.9	7.5
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.1*	0.4*
<b>G.F.R.<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>63.9</b>

<sup>1</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

<sup>2</sup> General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years.

\* rates based on a small number of events (<30).

Table 1.22 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup> and Island of Mauritius, 1995 & 1996

	1995		1996	
	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius
<b>Crude birth rate<sup>2</sup></b>	18.31	18.23	18.32	18.25
<b>General fertility rate<sup>3</sup></b>	65.72	65.24	64.34	63.92
<b>Total fertility rate<sup>4</sup></b>	2.14	2.13	2.12	2.12
<b>Gross reproduction rate<sup>5</sup></b>	1.06	1.06	1.05	1.05
<b>Net reproduction rate<sup>6</sup></b>	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.01
<b>Mid year female population aged (15 - 49) years</b>	313,518	304,699	318,867	309,798
<b>Age specific fertility rate:<sup>7</sup></b>				
<b>Age of women (years)</b>				
<b>15 - 19</b>	39.4	38.9	38.6	38.2
<b>20 - 24</b>	134.5	135.5	130.8	132.1
<b>25 - 29</b>	129.5	129.5	132.0	132.2
<b>30 - 34</b>	81.1	79.9	80.2	79.4
<b>35 - 39</b>	34.1	33.3	34.9	33.6
<b>40 - 44</b>	8.3	7.9	7.8	7.5
<b>45 - 49</b>	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon.

<sup>2</sup> registered live births per 1,000 mid-year population.

<sup>3</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15 - 49) years.

<sup>4</sup> the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates.

<sup>5</sup> the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates.

<sup>6</sup> the extent to which the average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life.

<sup>7</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 women in each age-group.

**Table 1.23- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1996**

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By civil status officer <sup>2</sup>	505	532	546	960	885	870	912	955	850	934	1.191	951	<b>10,091</b>
- Island of Mauritius	(493)	(522)	(538)	(947)	(870)	(859)	(893)	(940)	(825)	(909)	(1.169)	(928)	<b>(9,893)</b>
- Island of Rodrigues	(12)	(10)	(8)	(13)	(15)	(11)	(19)	(15)	(25)	(25)	(22)	(23)	<b>(198)</b>
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	1	4	2	5	9	10	7	9	7	6	12	12	<b>84</b>
By authorised person	21	38	20	44	49	37	31	63	48	15	41	118	<b>525</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>1,081</b>	<b>10,700</b>
Registration of past religious marriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>0</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>1,081</b>	<b>10,700</b>

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St. Brandon.

<sup>2</sup> only this type of marriage is celebrated in Rodrigues

Table 1.24- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district<sup>1</sup> - Republic of Mauritius, 1996

Type of celebration	Port Louis	Pamplemousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	937	1.208	1.071	1.359	1.056	588	2.593	498	583	9,893	198	10,091
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	15	7	12	13	6	2	21	8	0	84	0	84
By authorised person	29	40	70	130	50	34	122	43	7	525	0	525
<b>Total</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>1,153</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>2,736</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>10,502</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>10,700</b>
Registration of past religious marriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>1,153</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>2,736</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>10,502</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>10,700</b>

<sup>1</sup> refers to district of residence of husband.



Table 1.25 - Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1996

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	459	271	188	445	266	179	14	5	9
1 - 4	43	20	23	41	20	21	2	0	2
5 - 9	26	13	13	24	12	12	2	1	1
10 - 14	30	10	20	28	8	20	2	2	0
15 - 19	83	50	33	80	48	32	3	2	1
20 - 24	87	66	21	85	64	21	2	2	0
25 - 29	110	82	28	108	80	28	2	2	0
30 - 34	174	129	45	174	129	45	0	0	0
35 - 39	234	188	46	228	184	44	6	4	2
40 - 44	338	257	81	331	252	79	7	5	2
45 - 49	403	296	107	399	292	107	4	4	0
50 - 54	432	271	161	429	269	160	3	2	1
55 - 59	511	350	161	497	341	156	14	9	5
60 - 64	687	437	250	680	432	248	7	5	2
65 - 69	787	456	331	767	445	322	20	11	9
70 - 74	1,018	591	427	1,004	584	420	14	7	7
75 - 79	846	433	413	822	422	400	24	11	13
80 - 84	715	294	421	698	283	415	17	11	6
85 and over	682	206	476	663	200	463	19	6	13
Age unknown	5	4	1	5	4	1	0	0	0
All ages	7,670	4,424	3,246	7,508	4,335	3,173	162	89	73

<sup>1</sup>excluding agalega and St Brandon.

Table 1.26 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1996

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	Under 1 day	84	50	34	82	50	32	2	0
1 - 6 days	201	123	78	195	121	74	6	2	4
7 - 27 days	52	26	26	52	26	26	0	0	0
1 month	30	15	15	29	15	14	1	0	1
2 months	26	16	10	25	15	10	1	1	0
3 months	12	7	5	12	7	5	0	0	0
4 months	14	7	7	12	7	5	2	0	2
5 months	10	7	3	10	7	3	0	0	0
6 months	9	8	1	9	8	1	0	0	0
7 months	5	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0
8 months	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
9 months	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
10 months	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	0
11 months	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	0
<b>Under 1 year</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Under 7 days</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Under 28 days</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>1 - 11 months</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

**Table 1.27 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius\*, Island of Rodrigues, 1987 - 1996**

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
<b>Mortality rates</b>										
Early neonatal mortality rate <sup>1</sup>	12.9	13.3	12.6	13.8	11.3	12.0	12.9	11.6	12.4	13.7
Late neonatal mortality rate <sup>2</sup>	4.8	2.4	3.0	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.5
Neonatal mortality rate <sup>3</sup>	17.8	15.7	15.7	15.4	13.4	14.0	14.7	13.6	14.9	16.2
Post-neonatal mortality rate <sup>4</sup>	7.4	6.8	7.1	5.1	5.2	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.9
Perinatal mortality rate <sup>5</sup>	30.5	30.6	31.1	29.4	28.8	24.4	27.5	23.8	26.5	26.2
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>										
Early neonatal mortality rate <sup>1</sup>	12.7	13.0	12.4	13.9	11.2	12.1	13.0	11.4	12.3	13.8
Late neonatal mortality rate <sup>2</sup>	4.8	2.5	3.1	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.7	2.6
Neonatal mortality rate <sup>3</sup>	17.4	15.6	15.5	15.4	13.3	14.0	15.0	13.4	14.9	16.4
Post-neonatal mortality rate <sup>4</sup>	6.7	6.4	6.1	4.5	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.8
Perinatal mortality rate <sup>5</sup>	30.1	30.0	30.9	29.4	28.7	24.7	28.0	24.0	26.8	26.6
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>										
Early neonatal mortality rate <sup>1</sup>	18.1	19.2	18.5	10.0	13.1	8.2	7.6	16.1	15.2	11.2
Late neonatal mortality rate <sup>2</sup>	6.8	0.0	2.3	3.7	2.6	4.1	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0
Neonatal mortality rate <sup>3</sup>	24.9	19.2	20.8	13.7	15.8	12.3	7.6	18.8	15.2	11.2
Post-neonatal mortality rate <sup>4</sup>	21.5	14.7	32.3	21.2	17.1	12.3	13.6	1.3	6.9	8.4
Perinatal mortality rate <sup>5</sup>	38.8	44.1	36.2	30.5	31.0	14.9	13.5	20.1	17.9	14.0

<sup>1</sup> the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year.

<sup>2</sup> the number of deaths of infants aged from 7 to 27 days in a year per 1,000 live births in that year.

<sup>3</sup> the number of deaths of infants aged less than 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year.

<sup>4</sup> the number of deaths of infants aged from 28 days to under 1 year per 1,000 live births during that year.

<sup>5</sup> the sum of the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days and the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live + still births) during that year.

\* excluding Agalega and St. Brandon.

Table 1.28 (a) - Deaths by cause<sup>1</sup> - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 1996

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Number	%					
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	22	6	84	56	140	1.8	12.4		
II	Neoplasms	1	6	347	324	671	8.7	59.2		
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	2	0	151	154	305	4.0	26.9		
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	0	2	11	10	21	0.3	1.9		
V	Mental disorders	0	0	71	4	75	1.0	6.6		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organ	2	2	41	28	69	0.9	6.1		
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	10	4	1,811	1,563	3,374	44.0	297.5		
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	30	6	380	248	628	8.2	55.4		
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	1	0	321	64	385	5.0	34.0		
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	2	3	244	195	439	5.7	38.7		
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	0	0	0	6	6	0.1	0.5		
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0	0	0	3	3	0.0	0.3		
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	0	0	3	7	10	0.1	0.9		
XIV	Congenital anomalies	71	6	30	28	58	0.8	5.1		
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	306	0	193	137	330	4.3	29.1		
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	4	0	315	300	615	8.0	54.3		
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	8	8	422	119	541	7.1	47.7		
	All causes	459	43	4,424	3,246	7,670	100.0	676.6		

<sup>1</sup> according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975.

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

Table 1.28 (b) - Deaths by cause<sup>1</sup> - Island of Mauritius, 1996

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Both sexes	Number			%		
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	22	6	82	55	137	1.8	12.5		
II	Neoplasms	1	6	339	315	654	8.7	59.5		
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	2	0	150	152	302	4.0	27.5		
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	0	2	11	10	21	0.3	1.9		
V	Mental disorders	0	0	68	4	72	1.0	6.6		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	2	2	39	26	65	0.9	5.9		
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	9	3	1,775	1,527	3,302	43.9	300.6		
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	28	6	367	242	609	8.1	55.4		
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	1	0	317	64	381	5.1	34.7		
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	3	241	193	434	5.8	39.5		
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	0	0	0	6	6	0.1	0.5		
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0	0	0	3	3	0.0	0.3		
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	0	0	3	7	10	0.1	0.9		
XIV	Congenital anomalies	71	6	30	28	58	0.8	5.3		
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	297	0	191	130	321	4.3	29.2		
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	4	0	313	295	608	8.1	55.3		
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	7	7	409	116	525	7.0	47.8		
	<b>All causes</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4,335</b>	<b>3,173</b>	<b>7,508</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>683.4</b>		

<sup>1</sup> according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975.

Table 1.28 (c) - Deaths by cause<sup>1</sup> - Island of Rodrigues, 1996

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
								Number		%
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	0	0	0	2	1	3	1.9	8.6	
II	Neoplasms	0	0	0	8	9	17	10.5	48.7	
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	0	0	0	1	2	3	1.8	8.6	
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
V	Mental disorders	0	0	0	3	0	3	1.8	8.6	
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	0	0	0	2	2	4	2.5	11.5	
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	1	1	1	36	36	72	44.4	206.3	
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	2	0	0	13	6	19	11.7	54.5	
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	0	0	0	4	0	4	2.5	11.5	
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	0	0	3	2	5	3.1	14.3	
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
XIV	Congenital anomalies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	9	0	0	2	7	9	5.6	25.8	
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	0	0	0	2	5	7	4.3	20.1	
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	1	1	1	13	3	16	9.9	45.9	
	<b>All causes</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>464.4</b>	

<sup>1</sup> according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975.

**Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1996-2036**

Age	1 9 9 6			2 0 0 1			2 0 0 6			2 0 1 1			2 0 1 6		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	106,930	54,014	52,916	98,610	49,939	48,671	92,093	46,627	45,466	89,255	45,191	44,064	90,064	45,607	44,457
5-9	101,299	51,515	49,784	106,304	53,717	52,587	98,259	49,765	48,494	91,910	46,535	45,375	89,201	45,159	44,042
10-14	98,241	49,965	48,276	100,148	51,086	49,062	105,672	53,463	52,209	97,956	49,642	48,314	91,869	46,510	45,359
15-19	115,229	58,429	56,800	95,656	48,912	46,744	98,725	50,452	48,273	104,956	53,130	51,826	97,848	49,563	48,285
20-24	96,670	49,034	47,636	112,354	57,217	55,137	94,076	48,182	45,894	97,891	50,035	47,856	104,741	52,966	51,775
25-29	95,342	49,301	46,041	94,392	48,053	46,339	110,958	56,524	54,434	93,333	47,782	45,551	97,625	49,826	47,799
30-34	105,121	53,836	51,285	93,736	48,479	45,257	93,337	47,454	45,883	110,167	56,024	54,143	92,924	47,477	45,447
35-39	92,374	47,237	45,137	103,488	52,808	50,680	92,561	47,677	44,884	92,406	46,782	45,624	109,315	55,352	53,963
40-44	79,958	40,520	39,438	90,649	46,069	44,580	101,873	51,630	50,243	91,298	46,701	44,597	91,341	45,910	45,431
45-49	65,041	32,511	32,530	77,826	39,085	38,741	88,470	44,548	43,922	99,632	50,029	49,603	89,448	45,341	44,107
50-54	44,336	21,247	23,089	62,555	30,857	31,698	75,141	37,279	37,862	85,688	42,666	43,022	96,756	48,071	48,685
55-59	35,482	16,937	18,545	41,716	19,541	22,175	59,086	28,539	30,547	71,225	34,638	36,587	81,476	39,795	41,681
60-64	29,993	14,103	15,890	32,477	15,117	17,360	38,557	17,711	20,846	55,005	26,202	28,803	66,752	32,141	34,611
65-69	25,344	11,438	13,906	26,304	11,961	14,343	28,834	13,085	15,749	34,593	15,596	18,997	49,778	23,407	26,371
70-74	20,879	9,226	11,653	20,891	8,957	11,934	22,029	9,608	12,421	24,521	10,741	13,780	29,818	13,023	16,795
75-79	11,265	4,470	6,795	15,864	6,559	9,305	16,282	6,590	9,692	17,475	7,250	10,225	19,586	8,240	11,346
80+	10,047	3,232	6,815	11,919	3,956	7,963	16,146	5,736	10,410	18,485	6,601	11,884	20,412	7,445	12,967
All ages	1,133,551	567,015	566,536	1,184,889	592,313	592,576	1,232,099	614,870	617,229	1,275,796	635,545	640,251	1,318,954	655,833	663,121

Base 1996 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths, and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Assumptions

- (i) Fertility The Total Fertility rate declines from 2.25 in the period 1991 - 1996, to 1.91 in the period 2001 - 2006 and then stabilizes at 1.86 as from 2006
- (ii) Mortality (a) The life expectancy at birth for male improves from 66.46 in the period 1991 - 1996 to 71.72 in the period 2011 - 2016 and then to 74.04 in the period 2031 - 2036.
- (b) The life expectancy at birth for female improves from 73.96 in the period 1991 - 1996 to 77.66 in the period 2011 - 2016 and then to 79.31 in the period 2031 - 2036.
- (iii) Migration A net yearly outmigration of 800 males and 1300 females during 1996 - 2001, 450 males and 650 females during 2001 - 2006, 200 males and 300 females during 2006 - 2011, and then none afterwards.

Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 2036 (cont'd)

Age	2 0 2 1			2 0 2 6			2 0 3 1			2 0 3 6		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female
0-4	90,492	45,873	44,619	88,868	45,069	43,799	86,128	43,679	42,449	83,810	42,502	41,308
5-9	90,015	45,573	44,442	90,444	45,840	44,604	88,820	45,036	43,784	86,081	43,647	42,434
10-14	89,167	45,134	44,033	89,980	45,548	44,432	90,408	45,814	44,594	88,786	45,011	43,775
15-19	91,786	46,447	45,339	89,105	45,085	44,020	89,925	45,506	44,419	90,354	45,772	44,582
20-24	97,685	49,433	48,252	91,663	46,344	45,319	89,004	45,004	44,000	89,834	45,436	44,398
25-29	104,514	52,778	51,736	97,506	49,286	48,220	91,517	46,229	45,288	88,884	44,914	43,970
30-34	97,256	49,545	47,711	104,179	52,518	51,661	97,246	49,078	48,168	91,311	46,065	45,246
35-39	92,280	46,956	45,324	96,658	49,052	47,606	103,618	52,046	51,572	96,784	48,685	48,099
40-44	108,179	54,387	53,792	91,408	46,197	45,211	95,807	48,320	47,487	102,779	51,336	51,443
45-49	89,627	44,641	44,986	106,292	52,962	53,330	89,926	45,054	44,872	94,382	47,200	47,182
50-54	87,048	43,682	43,366	87,403	43,097	44,306	103,809	51,198	52,611	87,914	43,580	44,334
55-59	92,237	44,961	47,276	83,168	40,958	42,210	83,706	40,480	43,226	99,573	48,128	51,445
60-64	76,791	37,234	39,557	87,335	42,330	45,005	79,036	38,722	40,314	79,782	38,356	41,426
65-69	60,859	29,029	31,830	70,451	33,901	36,550	80,541	38,755	41,786	73,150	35,537	37,613
70-74	43,391	19,804	23,587	53,606	24,806	28,800	62,235	29,162	33,073	71,266	33,448	37,818
75-79	23,899	10,070	13,829	34,733	15,312	19,421	42,893	19,180	23,713	49,779	22,548	27,231
80+	22,722	8,438	14,284	26,736	10,049	16,687	35,991	14,161	21,830	45,735	18,389	27,346
All ages	1,357,948	673,985	683,963	1,389,535	688,354	701,181	1,410,610	697,424	713,186	1,420,204	700,554	719,650



## SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

**Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic<sup>1</sup> - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1996**

Period	Arrivals			Departures			Net overseas migration
	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	
<b>1984</b>	198,461	5,541	192,920	202,983	5,553	197,430	- 4,522
<b>1985</b>	212,860	4,450	208,410	215,000	5,020	209,980	- 2,140
<b>1986</b>	235,640	4,510	231,130	236,850	4,300	232,550	- 1,210
<b>1987</b>	293,160	4,870	288,290	294,970	5,230	289,740	- 1,810
<b>1988</b>	343,940	5,260	338,680	341,330	4,340	336,990	+ 2,610
<b>1989</b>	379,080	3,190	375,890	385,050	3,620	381,430	- 5,970
<b>1990</b>	418,200	3,820	414,380	422,230	3,820	418,410	- 4,030
<b>1991</b>	426,680	7,290	419,390	425,620	5,820	419,800	+ 1,060
<b>1992</b>	475,920	9,260	466,660	472,010	6,780	465,230	+ 3,910
<b>1993</b>	523,740	13,530	510,210	520,400	11,890	508,510	+ 3,340
<b>1994</b>	552,201	13,526	538,675	551,640	11,728	539,912	+ 561
<b>1995</b>	574,268	13,129	561,139	572,756	12,170	560,586	+ 1,512
<b>1996</b>	659,610	14,848	644,762	651,041	12,334	638,707	+ 8,569
<b>1996 1st Qr.</b>	151,051	3,876	147,175	158,409	2,446	155,963	- 7,358
<b>2nd Qr.</b>	141,750	1,999	139,751	146,392	2,335	144,057	- 4,642
<b>3rd Qr.</b>	170,843	4,367	166,476	168,710	3,744	164,966	+ 2,133
<b>4th Qr.</b>	195,966	4,606	191,360	177,530	3,809	173,721	+ 18,436

<sup>1</sup> As from January 1994, data on passenger traffic are being compiled from all embarkation and disembarkation cards. Prior to this period, they were based on a 10% sample of such cards. They include:

- (a) emigrants to and immigrants from the dependencies;
- (b) movement of military personnel as from the 1962 Population Census but excludes those transit passengers who did not leave the airport; and
- (c) the very small number of engaged or discharged seamen up to 1985.

**Table 2.2 - Passenger traffic<sup>1</sup> by country of original embarkation or final destination, 1996**

Country of original embarkation or final destination	Total arrivals	Total departures
Australia	10,648	11,028
Austria	6,755	6,045
Belgium	6,864	5,930
Comoros	857	748
France	105,986	107,895
Germany	34,530	33,557
Hong Kong	9,799	8,958
India	26,103	25,140
Italy	19,589	17,311
Japan	992	750
Kenya	4,207	3,954
Malagasy Republic	16,082	14,101
Reunion	186,542	193,219
Rodrigues	29,370	29,129
Seychelles	14,468	10,589
Singapore	17,322	20,197
South Africa, Republic of	72,624	71,640
Switzerland	15,722	14,659
United Kingdom	49,306	52,897
Zimbabwe	7,875	6,378
Other countries	23,969	16,916
<b>All countries</b>	<b>659,610</b>	<b>651,041</b>

<sup>1</sup> excluding seamen and transit passengers who did not leave the airport.

Table 2.3 - Tourist<sup>1</sup> arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1984 - 1996

Period	Mode of transport			Tourist nights spent during period <sup>2</sup>	% change over previous year	
	Sea	Air	Total		Tourist arrivals	Tourist nights
1984	1,230	138,440	139,670	1,541,960	+ 12.8	+ 9.7
1985	920	147,940	148,860	1,735,960	+ 6.6	+ 12.6
1986	950	164,360	165,310	1,878,370	+ 11.1	+ 8.2
1987	1,530	206,040	207,570	2,371,970	+ 25.6	+ 26.3
1988	1,770	237,530	239,300	3,002,820	+ 15.3	+ 26.6
1989	840	261,950	262,790	3,196,780	+ 9.8	+ 6.5
1990	1,200	290,350	291,550	3,564,930	+ 10.9	+ 11.5
1991	2,500	298,170	300,670	3,696,990	+ 3.1	+ 3.7
1992	2,630	332,770	335,400	4,110,430	+ 11.6	+ 11.2
1993	5,710	368,920	374,630	4,610,400	+ 11.7	+ 12.2
1994	6,383	394,143	400,526	4,359,303	+ 6.9	- 5.4
1995	6,105	416,358	422,463	4,434,891	+ 5.5	+ 1.7
1996	6,484	480,383	486,867	4,957,683	+ 15.2	+ 11.8

<sup>1</sup> a tourist is defined as a non-resident staying in the island for more than 24 hours but less than a year

<sup>2</sup> including nights spent during reference period by tourist arriving prior to the period.

**Table 2.4 - Official long-term emigrants<sup>1</sup> by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972-1994**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Both sexes</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
1972	2.271	956	1.315
1973	2.037	844	1.193
1974	1.494	606	888
1975	874	328	546
1976	579	195	384
1977	290	120	170
1978	320	111	209
1979	191	43	148
1980	308	84	224
1981	485	283	202
1982	913	682	231
1983	1.735	1.437	298
1984	1.961	1.256	705
1985	1.585	742	843
1986	2.014	931	1.083
1987	3.339	1.545	1.794
1988	2.493	1.186	1.307
1989	1.752	1.082	670
1990	1.042	674	368
1991	715	483	232
1992	437	244	193
1993	1.161	539	622
1994	1.900	882	1.018

<sup>1</sup> persons who have obtained a permit to migrate to another country. The figures have been compiled from the Passport Office register

Table 2.5 - Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 1989 - 1996

Country of residence	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Australia	2,510	3,060	2,960	5,100	4,520	4,160	5,558	7,762
Belgium	1,630	1,920	2,010	2,510	3,530	4,292	5,802	8,060
France	53,660	53,170	58,370	74,330	85,120	106,268	116,701	130,292
Germany	18,210	19,680	24,140	29,800	38,500	41,824	41,637	45,221
India	4,790	8,190	8,490	8,200	10,740	10,449	11,225	13,075
Italy	14,470	14,180	13,240	14,990	15,290	18,149	17,384	21,848
Japan	2,900	3,220	3,750	3,520	2,540	3,221	3,176	3,192
Kenya	1,100	1,440	1,240	1,720	1,070	1,278	1,158	1,170
Malagasy Republic	6,530	6,550	6,010	7,260	7,740	6,849	6,885	11,401
Reunion	65,550	73,310	77,840	81,260	84,960	77,035	78,431	82,272
Seychelles	3,260	3,500	3,420	4,710	5,420	5,650	7,116	9,325
Singapore	1,990	2,110	2,010	1,680	2,770	3,247	2,601	3,153
South Africa, Rep. of	36,860	41,860	43,020	39,790	42,350	39,762	42,653	50,361
Switzerland	10,690	10,740	8,930	10,150	11,010	11,453	13,815	15,692
Tanzania	550	440	400	280	200	182	204	232
United Kingdom	16,550	21,920	20,660	24,510	29,950	33,295	31,324	35,271
U.S.A.	1,890	2,220	1,720	1,830	1,790	2,006	2,093	2,362
Zambia	1,810	1,490	890	310	340	337	443	391
Zimbabwe	2,870	3,670	3,580	2,990	3,460	3,539	2,965	3,402
Other countries	14,970	18,880	17,990	20,460	23,330	27,530	31,292	42,385
All countries	262,790	291,550	300,670	335,400	374,630	400,526	422,463	486,867

Table 2.6 - Tourist nights<sup>1</sup> by country of residence of tourist, 1989 - 1996

Country of residence	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Australia	41,340	36,590	46,260	67,490	74,190	62,603	85,473	115,711
Belgium	27,230	33,150	40,580	43,670	54,870	64,851	85,274	102,517
France	716,820	720,600	732,050	938,530	1,062,550	1,144,256	1,232,159	1,345,112
Germany	277,370	280,200	371,280	445,290	554,090	520,453	521,984	563,798
India	86,570	145,190	117,480	137,440	156,450	170,802	143,884	149,164
Italy	170,190	155,460	140,050	156,900	181,300	189,369	180,214	210,962
Japan	15,570	23,970	35,000	28,160	18,260	18,536	19,007	20,676
Kenya	17,460	18,730	9,160	15,060	10,550	9,671	9,242	8,418
Malagasy Republic	51,650	60,380	56,780	89,580	62,570	58,160	54,783	76,714
Reunion	567,030	628,730	732,060	706,820	761,100	582,093	573,206	585,351
Seychelles	39,070	46,950	56,950	71,940	65,270	59,840	66,577	82,035
Singapore	13,090	25,110	15,550	22,380	24,270	19,510	18,323	17,468
South Africa, Rep. of	371,430	434,310	435,710	432,730	475,930	391,494	378,812	434,348
Switzerland	167,350	163,370	151,960	147,800	173,670	155,732	179,118	205,089
Tanzania	5,420	3,390	4,420	4,000	3,000	2,166	1,660	1,547
United Kingdom	313,080	371,350	352,770	401,790	493,520	498,102	470,448	510,672
U.S.A.	27,620	37,630	35,470	26,570	31,960	19,517	21,170	24,363
Zambia	19,480	18,030	9,330	5,060	3,060	2,616	3,344	3,334
Zimbabwe	36,150	48,040	41,110	36,080	35,110	35,725	29,306	31,258
Other countries	232,860	313,750	313,020	333,140	368,680	353,807	360,907	469,146
All countries	3,196,780	3,564,930	3,696,990	4,110,430	4,610,400	4,359,303	4,434,891	4,957,683

<sup>1</sup> The number of nights spent during period by tourists who arrived during the period and those who arrived prior to the 1st January of the period under review.

**Table 2.7 - Hotels, rooms and bed places, 1986-1996**

Year	No. of hotels	No. of rooms	No. of bed places
1986	56	2,888	5,955
1987	60	3,108	6,418
1988	64	3,399	7,005
1989	67	3,605	7,374
1990	75	4,603	9,572
1991	80	5,064	10,482
1992	84	5,271	10,917
1993	85	5,341	11,058
1994	90	5,888	12,187
1995	95	5,977	12,359
1996	90	6,668	13,833

**Table 2.8 - Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 1995 & 1996**

Month	1995		1996	
	Room <sup>1</sup>	Bed <sup>2</sup>	Room <sup>1</sup>	Bed <sup>2</sup>
January	78	72	80	71
February	72	67	77	68
March	71	65	76	67
April	72	66	76	67
May	72	64	65	57
June	58	51	53	47
July	61	57	60	53
August	75	71	72	63
September	73	67	77	68
October	87	80	83	76
November	83	80	88	79
December	77	69	79	70
<b>Whole year</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>65</b>

<sup>1</sup>  $\frac{\text{Total number of room nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of room nights available}}$

<sup>2</sup>  $\frac{\text{Total number of bed nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of bed nights available}}$

### SECTION 3 \* - PUBLIC HEALTH

**Table 3.1-Health services (as at 31st December) - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 - 1996**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
<b>Hospitals</b>					
Regional hospitals	4	4	4	4	4
District hospitals	5	5	5	5	5
Specialised hospitals (psychiatric, chest, eye and E.N.T) <sup>1</sup>	4	4	4	4	4
Private hospitals on sugar estate	1	1	1	-	-
<b>Area health centres<sup>2</sup></b>	29	29	29	29	29
<b>Health centres with beds (Island of Rodrigues)</b>	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Community health centres<sup>2</sup></b>	116	116	116	117	118
<b>Family health service centres<sup>3</sup></b>	9	9	9	9	9
<b>Dispensaries</b>					
Private dispensaries on sugar estates	25	25	25	26	26
Mobile dispensaries	5	5	5	4	3
<b>Clinics</b>					
Dental (including oral surgery and orthodontics)	31	33	35	36	36
Social hygiene	1	1	1	1	1
Private	8	9	9	11	12
Public mobile ante-natal and family planning	1	1	1	1	1
Public mobile dental	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Health offices</b>	14	14	14	14	14
<b>Personnel</b>					
<b>Doctors</b>					
Total government doctors <sup>4</sup>	538	528	525	538	533
of which: specialists <sup>5</sup>	(166)	(169)	(159)	(173)	(173)
Doctors in private practice	378	398	416	422	475
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1,008</b>
<b>Dentists</b>					
Government services <sup>4</sup>	37	41	42	44	44
Private	104	101	106	108	106
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>Pharmacists</b>					
Government services <sup>4</sup>	9	8	8	8	8
Private	155	173	198	215	225
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>Qualified nurse and midwives</b>					
Government services <sup>4</sup>	2,598	2,679	2,575	2,629	2,625

<sup>1</sup> the E.N.T. Centre is administratively attached to Victoria Hospital.

<sup>2</sup> health institutions providing ambulatory care and services have been restructured into Area Health Centres and Community Health Centres, the latter being satellites of the former.

<sup>3</sup> centres providing maternal and child health and family planning services only.

<sup>4</sup> including temporary officers but excluding pre-registration ones.

<sup>5</sup> excluding those performing administrative duties full-time.

\* Source: Statistical Division, Ministry of Health.



Table 3.2 - Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1995

Period	No. of beds (as at end of period)	Patients in hospitals on first day of period	Total admissions	Deaths	Discharges (excluding deaths)	Patients remaining on last day of period
1989	2,897	1,590	139,070	2,056	136,921	1,683
1990	2,904	1,683	141,710	2,108	139,732	1,553
1991	3,094	1,553	144,615	1,996	142,553	1,619
1992	3,134	1,619	150,761	2,188	148,560	1,632
1993	3,142	1,632	152,176	2,474	149,772	1,562
1994	3,179	1,562	160,878	2,366	158,366	1,708
1995	3,150	1,708	168,835	2,497	166,233	1,813
1994: 1st Quarter	3,142	1,562	38,514	558	37,154	2,364
2nd Quarter	3,142	2,364	38,972	604	38,385	2,347
3rd Quarter	3,179	2,347	39,970	609	39,352	2,356
4th Quarter	3,179	2,356	43,422	595	43,475	1,708
1995: 1st Quarter	3,179	1,708	42,705	542	41,575	2,296
2nd Quarter	3,179	2,296	42,839	684	41,921	2,530
3rd Quarter	3,150	2,530	41,416	671	41,288	1,987
4th Quarter	3,150	1,987	41,875	600	41,449	1,813

Table 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1994 - 1996

Period	Diseases																	
	Aids	Amoebiasis	Diphtheria	Food poisoning	Gonorrhoea	Infective Hepatitis	Leprosy	Leptospirosis	Malaria	Measles	Meningitis (cerebrospinal)	Schistosomiasis	Soft Chancre	Syphilis	Tetanus	Tuberculosis	Typhoid fever	Whooping Cough
1994	7	58	-	39	126	459	-	6	66	10	2	15	5	70	-	149	4	1
1995	7	2	-	57	169	38	-	4	45	9	3	-	1	78	1	142	2	-
1996	5	5	-	34	260	26	5	9	82	-	1	5	3	76	-	112	5	-
1995: 1st Qr	3	1	-	28	38	14	-	-	10	3	-	-	-	12	-	47	2	-
2nd Qr	-	1	-	3	42	10	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	17	1	47	-	-
3rd Qr	1	-	-	3	48	7	-	3	12	5	2	-	-	22	-	35	-	-
4th Qr	3	-	-	23	41	7	-	1	12	1	1	-	1	27	-	13	-	-
1996: 1st Qr	1	1	-	11	67	8	2	5	25	-	-	-	2	17	-	25	-	-
2nd Qr	2	1	-	5	64	12	-	3	26	-	-	1	1	24	-	33	1	-
3rd Qr	1	1	-	13	70	-	3	-	14	-	1	4	-	19	-	29	2	-
4th Qr	1	2	-	5	59	6	-	1	17	-	1	-	-	16	-	25	2	-

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon.

## SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING

### Government Finance Statistics

The data have been compiled according to the definitions and concepts as set down in the manual on "Government Finance Statistics" (GFS).

Table 4.1 relates to Budgetary Central Government accounts and tables 4.2 to 4.10 are consolidated accounts of Central Government consisting of:

- (1) Budgetary Central Government
- (2) Extra Budgetary Units, and
- (3) Social Security Schemes

Budgetary Central Government includes the various ministries, departments and Consolidated Sinking Funds.

Extra Budgetary Units are agencies responsible for the performance of specialised functions under the authority of Central Government.

A list of institutions classified as Extra Budgetary Units is given below:-

- Civil Service Family Protection Scheme Board
- Conservatoire de Musique Trust Fund
- Development Works Corporation
- Employees' Welfare Fund
- Farmers' Service Corporation
- Industrial and Vocational Training Board
- Mahatma Gandhi Institute
- Mauritius College of the Air
- Mauritius Examination Syndicate
- Mauritius Institute of Education
- Mauritius Institute of Health
- Mauritius Institute of Public Administration and Management
- National Handicraft Centre
- National Pensions Fund
- Outer Islands Development Corporation
- Private Secondary Schools Authority
- Sugar Industry Labour Welfare Fund
- Tea Board
- Technical School Management Trust Fund
- Tertiary Education Commission
- Town and Country Planning Board
- University of Mauritius

According to the recommendation of the GFS manual, the operation of the National Pensions Fund and the Employees' Welfare Fund have been included under the Central Government.

Figures for Rodrigues are also included in the tables.

**Table 4.1 - Government finance statistics: summary table, 1992/93 - 1995/96**  
**Budgetary Central Government**

Million Rupees

Main aggregates	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96
1. Total revenue	11,281.5	12,833.4	12,862.2	12,611.5
Tax revenue	(10,235.2)	(11,411.6)	(11,067.5)	(11,487.5)
Non-tax revenue	(1,046.3)	(1,421.8)	(1,794.7)	(1,124.0)
2. Grants	78.0	130.2	261.6	220.5
3. Total revenue and grants	11,359.5	12,963.6	13,123.8	12,832.0
4. Current expenditure	10,035.7	11,824.2	13,078.2	14,585.7
5. Capital expenditure	2,121.2	2,506.6	2,481.7	2,622.4
6. Total expenditure	12,156.9	14,330.8	15,559.9	17,208.1
7. Lending minus repayments	275.9	131.8	-9.8	-286.5*
8. Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	12,432.8	14,462.6	15,550.1	16,921.6
9. Current account surplus ( without grants, 1 - 4 )	1,245.8	1,009.2	-216.0	-1,974.2
10. Gross fixed capital formation	1,549.2	1,855.9	1,886.5	1,907.4
11. Overall deficit/surplus ( 3 - 8 )	-1,073.3	-1,499.0	-2,426.3	-4,089.6
12. Financing	1,073.3	1,499.0	2,426.3	4,089.6
Foreign	-(313.7)	-(106.4)	-(383.0)	(2,374.6)
Domestic	(1,387.0)	(1,605.4)	(2,809.3)	(1,715.0)
<i>Non bank</i>	<i>(477.1)</i>	<i>-(950.3)</i>	<i>-(214.7)</i>	<i>(592.6)</i>
<i>Deposit money banks</i>	<i>(3,421.7)</i>	<i>(1,263.6)</i>	<i>(2,290.6)</i>	<i>(2,044.9)</i>
<i>Monetary authorities</i>	<i>-(2,511.8)</i>	<i>(1,292.1)</i>	<i>(733.4)</i>	<i>-(922.5)</i>
13. Budgetary central government debt at end of period	22,233.7	24,441.5	27,443.2	33,805.4
Internal debt	(16,521.6)	(18,675.9)	(21,664.9)	(24,646.3)
External debt	(5,712.1)	(5,765.6)	(5,778.3)	(9,159.1)
14. Total external debt of the country	16,870.0	17,561.0	19,588.0	23,808.0

\* excludes loan to National Infrastructure Development Fund in line with treatment in Recurrent Budget 1996/97.

**Table 4.2 - Government finance statistics : summary table, 1992/93 - 1995/96**  
**Consolidated Central Government**

Million Rupees

Main aggregates	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95 <sup>1</sup>	1995/96
1. Total revenue	12,363.2	14,076.0	14,396.4	14,393.0
Tax revenue	(10,996.8)	(12,254.1)	(12,024.7)	(12,525.3)
Non-tax revenue	(1,366.4)	(1,821.9)	(2,371.7)	(1,867.7)
2. Grants	78.0	130.2	261.6	220.5
3. Total revenue and grants	12,441.2	14,206.2	14,658.0	14,613.5
4. Current expenditure	9,785.6	11,549.7	12,890.8	14,415.3
5. Capital expenditure	2,362.2	2,721.7	2,611.4	2,774.3
6. Total expenditure	12,147.8	14,271.4	15,502.2	17,189.6
7. Lending minus repayments	274.7	101.8	-30.5	493.1
8. Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	12,422.5	14,373.2	15,471.7	17,682.7
9. Current account surplus ( without grants, 1 - 4 )	2,577.6	2,526.3	1,505.6	-22.3
10. Gross fixed capital formation	1,974.7	2,212.0	2,140.9	2,211.7
11. Overall deficit/surplus ( 3 - 8 )	18.7	-167.0	-813.7	-3,069.2
12. Financing	-18.7	167.0	813.7	3,069.2
Foreign	-(313.7)	-(106.4)	-(814.0)	(2,374.6)
Domestic	(295.0)	(273.4)	(1,627.7)	(694.6)
<i>Non bank</i>	-(864.3)	-(1,290.9)	-(772.3)	-(19.9)
<i>Deposit money banks</i>	-(3,154.1)	(272.2)	(1,666.6)	(1,637.0)
<i>Monetary authorities</i>	-(1,994.8)	(1,292.1)	(733.4)	-(922.5)
13. Consolidated central government debt at end of period	17,407.6	19,914.6	23,089.1	28,378.6
Internal debt	(11,695.5)	(14,149.0)	(17,310.8)	(19,219.5)
External debt	(5,712.1)	(5,765.6)	(5,778.3)	(9,159.1)
14. Total external debt of the country	16,870.0	17,561.0	19,588.0	23,808.0

<sup>1</sup> revised.

**Table 4.3 - Total revenue and grants, 1992/93-1995/96**  
**Consolidated Central Government**

Million Rupees

Revenue items	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95 <sup>1</sup>	1995/96
1. Tax revenue	10,996.8	12,254.1	12,024.7	12,525.3
Individual income tax	696.8	682.7	863.3	991.1
Corporate tax	767.9	814.3	940.9	981.6
Social security contributions	673.5	728.8	844.6	911.0
Taxes on property	716.1	776.5	809.3	894.9
Domestic taxes on goods and services	2,939.8	3,398.4	3,499.4	3,743.0
of which: Excises duties	(1,075.6)	(1,126.0)	(1,100.5)	(1,162.5)
Sales tax	(1,020.2)	(1,209.8)	(1,263.8)	(1,356.9)
Taxes on gambling	(265.9)	(350.5)	(411.6)	(456.9)
Tax on hotel bills	(307.4)	(373.1)	(361.0)	(390.8)
Import duties	4,685.2	5,363.3	4,978.5	4,898.2
Export duties	433.8	400.3	-	-
Other tax revenue	83.7	89.8	88.7	105.5
2. Non tax revenue	1,366.4	1,821.9	2,371.7	1,867.7
Property income	957.2	1,324.7	1,820.6	1,291.5
Fees charges and non industrial sales	306.4	389.8	420.4	385.0
Employees' contribution to Civil Service Family Protection Scheme	49.9	72.8	77.7	81.3
Other non tax revenue	52.9	34.6	53.0	109.9
3. Total revenue	12,363.2	14,076.0	14,396.4	14,393.0
4. Grants	78.0	130.2	261.6	220.5
5. Total revenue and grants	12,441.2	14,206.2	14,658.0	14,613.5

<sup>1</sup> revised

**Table 4.4 - Functional classification of current expenditure, 1992/93 - 1995/96**  
**Consolidated Central Government**

Million Rupees

Functional categories	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95 <sup>1</sup>	1995/96
1. General public services	1,100.6	1,295.6	1,548.1	1,739.0
2. Defence	179.7	200.0	219.6	236.5
3. Public order and safety	781.7	1,024.1	1,093.0	1,216.5
4. Education	1,584.6	2,060.2	2,317.6	2,411.1
5. Health	958.1	1,176.8	1,209.6	1,321.8
6. Social security and welfare	1,961.0	2,356.2	2,667.4	3,059.5
7. Housing and community amenities	287.8	378.2	384.3	334.2
8. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	118.9	143.6	158.2	194.3
9. Fuel and energy	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	566.0	674.2	679.4	701.3
11. Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing and construction	53.9	67.1	99.2	105.6
12. Transportation and communication	76.5	107.3	96.6	92.8
13. Other economic affairs and services	388.5	227.3	237.9	487.5
14. Other expenditure	1,726.3	1,837.2	2,177.8	2,513.0
Public debt interest	(1,182.3)	(1,324.9)	(1,652.5)	(1,954.3)
Transfer to local government	(437.5)	(509.4)	(525.3)	(558.7)
Development works	(106.5)	(2.9)	(-)	(-)
Other	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
<b>Total current expenditure</b>	<b>9,785.6</b>	<b>11,549.7</b>	<b>12,890.8</b>	<b>14,415.3</b>

**Table 4.5 - Functional classification of capital expenditure, 1992/93 - 1995/96**  
**Consolidated Central Government**

Million Rupees

Functional categories	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95 <sup>1</sup>	1995/96
1. General public services	157.1	219.3	220.8	186.2
2. Defence	0.4	0.3	1.4	1.8
3. Public order and safety	312.1	252.0	331.2	328.6
4. Education	231.7	249.7	408.5	451.4
5. Health	187.7	129.3	83.2	84.9
6. Social security and welfare	5.2	12.6	4.3	35.7
7. Housing and community amenities	450.9	621.2	481.1	600.5
8. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	115.5	87.7	107.4	119.9
9. Fuel and energy	0.1	5.1	5.2	5.0
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	149.2	147.0	212.2	278.6
11. Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing and construction	13.2	0.7	1.4	19.0
12. Transportation and communication	588.7	837.4	702.0	539.1
13. Other economic affairs and services	48.0	53.0	35.2	51.6
14. Other expenditure	102.4	106.4	17.5	72.0
<b>Total capital expenditure</b>	<b>2,362.2</b>	<b>2,721.7</b>	<b>2,611.4</b>	<b>2,774.3</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised.

**Table 4.6 - Economic classification of total expenditure, 1992/93 - 1995/96**  
**Consolidated Central Government**

Million Rupees

Economic categories	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95 <sup>1</sup>	1995/96
<b>Current expenditure</b>	<b>9,785.6</b>	<b>11,549.7</b>	<b>12,890.8</b>	<b>14,415.3</b>
Wages and salaries	4,033.1	5,358.9	5,887.0	6,191.8
Employers contributions to pension schemes	46.6	65.5	75.9	76.8
Other purchases of goods and services	1,427.1	1,525.5	1,610.6	1,812.7
Interest payments	1,182.3	1,324.9	1,655.1	1,958.1
Subsidies and other current transfers	3,096.5	3,274.9	3,662.2	4,375.9
of which: Rice and flour	(223.0)	(-)	(-)	(220.5)
Transfers to local government	(437.5)	(509.4)	(525.3)	(558.7)
<b>Capital expenditure</b>	<b>2,362.2</b>	<b>2,721.7</b>	<b>2,611.4</b>	<b>2,774.3</b>
Acquisition of fixed capital assets	1,974.7	2,212.0	2,140.9	2,211.7
Purchase of land and intangible assets	71.2	55.9	119.6	129.8
Capital transfers	316.3	453.8	350.9	432.8
Transfers to local government	(-)	(-)	(-)	(72.0)
<b>Total expenditure</b>	<b>12,147.8</b>	<b>14,271.4</b>	<b>15,502.2</b>	<b>17,189.6</b>

**Table 4.7 - Financing by type of debt holder, 1992/93-1995/96**  
**Consolidated Central Government**

Million Rupees

Debt holders	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95 <sup>1</sup>	1995/96
<b>Domestic financing</b>	<b>295.0</b>	<b>273.4</b>	<b>1,627.7</b>	<b>694.6</b>
From other general government	289.8	-547.3	1.5	-1,708.5
From monetary authorities	-1,994.8	1,292.1	733.4	-922.5
From deposit money banks	3,154.1	272.2	1,666.6	1,637.0
Other domestic	-1,149.1	-745.4	-803.7	1,538.4
Adjustment	-5.0	1.8	29.9	150.2
<b>Foreign financing</b>	<b>-313.7</b>	<b>-106.4</b>	<b>-814.0</b>	<b>2,374.6</b>
From international development institutions	-157.8	-37.4	-195.2	2,529.6
From foreign governments	60.3	-47.4	-149.8	-132.5
Other foreign borrowing	-215.3	-27.9	-25.7	-22.7
Changes in cash deposits. etc.	-0.9	6.3	-443.3	0.2
<b>Total financing</b>	<b>-18.7</b>	<b>167.0</b>	<b>813.7</b>	<b>3,069.2</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised.



**Table 4.8 - Financing by type of debt instrument, 1992/93 - 1995/96**  
**Consolidated Central Government**

Million Rupees

Debt instruments	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95 <sup>1</sup>	1995/96
<b>Domestic financing</b>	<b>295.0</b>	<b>273.4</b>	<b>1,627.7</b>	<b>694.6</b>
Long-term bonds	319.7	1,627.9	-479.8	-135.2
Short-term bonds and bills	3,726.0	-353.4	3,201.6	1,738.2
Long-term loans, n.e.c.	-903.5	-525.2	-477.9	134.3
Short-term loans and advances	-2,425.6	997.4	-180.3	-337.9
Other liabilities	13.3	-10.9	-34.8	22.1
Changes in cash, deposits, etc.	-429.9	-1,464.2	-431.0	-877.1
Discrepancy	-5.0	1.8	29.9	150.2
<b>Foreign financing</b>	<b>-313.7</b>	<b>-106.4</b>	<b>-814.0</b>	<b>2,374.6</b>
Long-term loans	-312.8	-112.7	-370.7	2,374.4
Changes in cash, deposits, etc.	-0.9	6.3	-443.3	0.2
<b>Total financing</b>	<b>-18.7</b>	<b>167.0</b>	<b>813.7</b>	<b>3,069.2</b>

**Table 4.9 - Outstanding debt by type of debt holder, 1993-1996**  
**Consolidated Central Government**

Million Rupees

Debt holders	30.06.93	30.06.94	30.06.95 <sup>1</sup>	30.06.96
<b>Domestic debt</b>	<b>11,695.5</b>	<b>14,149.0</b>	<b>17,310.8</b>	<b>19,219.5</b>
Other general government	-	-	-	-
Monetary authorities	617.4	1,909.7	2,667.3	1,722.7
Deposit money banks	8,409.3	9,708.2	12,357.9	14,569.5
Other domestic	2,668.8	2,531.1	2,285.6	2,927.3
<b>Foreign debt</b>	<b>5,712.1</b>	<b>5,765.6</b>	<b>5,778.3</b>	<b>9,159.1</b>
International development institutions	3,209.7	3,226.7	3,351.6	6,709.4
Foreign governments	2,253.3	2,238.6	2,272.8	2,300.9
Other foreign	249.1	300.3	153.9	148.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,407.6</b>	<b>19,914.6</b>	<b>23,089.1</b>	<b>28,378.6</b>

**Table 4.10 - Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument, 1993-1996**  
**Consolidated Central Government**

Million Rupees

Debt instrument	30.06.93	30.06.94	30.06.95 <sup>1</sup>	30.06.96
<b>I Domestic debt</b>	<b>11,695.5</b>	<b>14,149.0</b>	<b>17,310.8</b>	<b>19,219.5</b>
Long-term bonds	4,971.7	6,068.4	6,007.8	6,043.6
Short-term bonds and bills	6,036.4	6,339.5	9,690.4	11,879.4
Long-term loans, n.e.c.	1.2	0.7	0.7	-
Short-term loans & advances, n.e.c.	629.5	1,614.8	1,434.5	1,096.5
Other domestic liabilities	56.7	125.6	177.4	200.0
<b>II Foreign debt</b>	<b>5,712.1</b>	<b>5,765.6</b>	<b>5,778.3</b>	<b>9,159.1</b>
Long-term loans, n.e.c.	5,712.1	5,765.6	5,778.3	9,159.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,407.6</b>	<b>19,914.6</b>	<b>23,089.1</b>	<b>28,378.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised.

Table 4.11 - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 1993/94-1996/97

Million Rupees

Range of gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 1993/94 <sup>2,3</sup>				Year of assessment 1994/95 <sup>2</sup>			
	Number of taxpayers <sup>1</sup>	Gross income	Chargeable income	Tax Payable	Number of taxpayers <sup>1</sup>	Gross income	Chargeable income	Tax Payable
20.000 or less	74	0.8	0.3	-	67	0.6	0.6	-
20.001 - 30.000	125	3.2	1.2	0.1	27	0.6	0.6	0.1
30.001 - 40.000	263	9.4	4.3	0.3	24	0.8	0.8	0.1
40.001 - 50.000	306	14.1	7.1	0.5	2,272	108.6	4.9	0.3
50.001 - 100.000	2,174	164.0	70.0	6.3	30,998	2,320.1	530.8	38.3
100.001 - 250.000	2,004	304.3	178.8	28.6	26,622	3,888.5	1,453.3	235.1
250.001 - 500.000	647	222.4	157.8	36.3	3,710	1,225.1	660.8	155.0
Over 500.000	476	519.7	425.6	114.9	1,172	1,051.5	710.2	187.6
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>6,069</b>	<b>1,237.9</b>	<b>845.1</b>	<b>187.0</b>	<b>64,892</b>	<b>8,595.8</b>	<b>3,362.0</b>	<b>616.5</b>
Gross income not stated	331	...	...	1.9	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,400</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>188.9</b>	<b>64,892</b>	<b>8,595.8</b>	<b>3,362.0</b>	<b>616.5</b>

<sup>1</sup> In Annual Digest 1993 and onwards, a wife electing to be assessed separately is counted as one taxpayer whereas in previous digests, a married couple was counted as one taxpayer even when wife's earnings were taxed separately.

<sup>2</sup> Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

<sup>3</sup> With the introduction of PAYE with effect from 1st July 1993 the tax payable by an individual taxpayer deriving gross income consisting exclusively of emoluments or emoluments and rent during financial year 1992/93 has been remitted.

**Table 4.11(Cont'd) - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 1993/94-1996/97**

Million Rupees

Range of gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 1995/96 <sup>2</sup>				Year of assessment 1996/97 <sup>2</sup>			
	Number of taxpayers <sup>1</sup>	Gross income	Chargeable income	Tax Payable	Number of taxpayers <sup>1</sup>	Gross income	Chargeable income	Tax Payable
50,000 or less	1,832	85.2	4.7	0.3	1,681	78.1	5.4	0.4
50,001 - 60,000	5,723	315.8	40.3	2.0	5,274	291.7	37.8	1.9
60,001 - 70,000	6,270	409.1	86.0	4.5	6,206	405.3	83.7	4.3
70,001 - 80,000	7,181	536.8	126.2	8.3	7,698	576.4	137.1	9.0
80,001 - 90,000	6,341	539.9	136.1	10.4	6,694	568.4	141.4	10.8
90,001 - 100,000	7,447	706.7	187.9	16.7	7,677	730.9	191.8	17.1
100,001 - 125,000	13,976	1,557.6	457.2	49.7	16,675	1,863.8	539.8	58.8
125,001 - 150,000	7,537	1,026.6	356.8	48.9	9,178	1,248.5	424.2	58.2
150,001 - 175,000	4,619	746.8	287.2	46.4	5,332	861.5	327.1	53.3
175,001 - 200,000	3,489	653.6	273.1	49.6	3,823	717.3	294.9	54.6
200,001 - 300,000	5,492	1,318.9	621.0	130.5	6,395	1,536.5	715.0	152.4
300,001 - 400,000	1,860	637.1	339.5	77.7	2,169	741.9	394.3	93.0
400,001 - 500,000	821	366.0	211.7	49.4	957	423.6	235.3	57.1
Over 500,000	1,451	1,354.3	940.8	242.2	1,719	1,606.1	1,091.6	284.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>74,039</b>	<b>10,254.4</b>	<b>4,068.7</b>	<b>736.5</b>	<b>81,478</b>	<b>11,649.9</b>	<b>4,619.3</b>	<b>855.5</b>

Footnotes <sup>1</sup> & <sup>2</sup> : See page 61

**Table 4.12-Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 1993/94-1996/97**

Million Rupees

Range of liable income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 1993/94 <sup>1</sup>				Year of assessment 1994/95 <sup>1</sup>			
	Number of companies	Liable income	Chargeable income	Tax Payable	Number of companies	Liable income	Chargeable income	Tax Payable
25,000 or less	247	3.1	3.1	1.0	250	3.3	3.3	1.1
25,001 - 50,000	173	6.4	6.2	2.2	178	5.3	5.0	2.3
50,001 - 100,000	221	16.2	15.5	5.3	230	16.1	15.3	5.5
100,001 - 150,000	136	16.9	16.0	5.4	142	16.3	15.1	5.6
150,001 - 250,000	191	37.6	34.7	11.7	199	37.2	34.7	11.2
250,001 - 500,000	215	77.0	72.0	22.4	218	74.0	70.8	23.0
500,001 - 750,000	104	64.2	59.3	18.7	107	66.2	62.2	18.9
750,001 - 1,000,000	70	60.3	57.4	18.3	87	75.3	73.3	21.8
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	82	98.6	94.4	27.2	79	90.0	87.7	26.9
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	58	102.3	94.1	26.6	56	92.1	87.8	28.8
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	125	397.4	379.0	102.4	119	368.5	341.4	85.4
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	51	340.9	310.5	80.8	65	445.5	426.8	108.2
Over 10,000,000	49	1,468.7	1,439.1	415.5	59	1,815.3	1,802.0	554.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>2,689.6</b>	<b>2,581.3</b>	<b>737.5</b>	<b>1,789</b>	<b>3,105.1</b>	<b>3,025.4</b>	<b>893.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

**Table 4.12(Cont'd)-Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 1993/94-1996/97**

Million Rupees

Range of liable income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 1995/96 <sup>1</sup>				Year of assessment 1996/97 <sup>1</sup>			
	Number of companies	Liable income	Chargeable income	Tax Payable	Number of companies	Liable income	Chargeable income	Tax Payable
25,000 or less	225	2.8	2.7	0.9	164	2.2	2.0	0.7
25,001 - 50,000	161	6.0	5.7	1.9	97	3.5	3.2	1.0
50,001 - 100,000	221	16.1	15.3	5.0	156	11.6	10.3	3.0
100,001 - 150,000	135	16.5	15.2	4.9	86	10.6	10.0	3.2
150,001 - 250,000	177	34.4	32.6	10.4	129	25.4	23.5	6.6
250,001 - 500,000	225	79.7	75.3	22.5	177	65.2	60.4	16.2
500,001 - 750,000	119	75.6	70.0	19.1	91	55.1	49.7	12.4
750,001 - 1,000,000	86	74.6	71.3	21.7	54	47.2	46.0	11.7
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	103	127.6	122.4	34.3	88	106.8	98.7	24.5
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	57	97.8	96.7	24.3	50	88.2	81.7	19.0
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	135	434.8	412.0	101.5	134	430.6	420.0	82.7
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	64	447.4	430.1	105.8	66	457.9	430.3	89.3
Over 10,000,000	70	2,002.8	1,909.9	557.5	84	3,480.3	3,380.5	732.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,778</b>	<b>3,416.1</b>	<b>3,259.2</b>	<b>909.8</b>	<b>1,376</b>	<b>4,784.6</b>	<b>4,616.3</b>	<b>1,002.8</b>

<sup>1</sup> Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Table 4.13 - Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 1993-1996

End of Period	Grand Total		External						Local			
	Total	Balance with banks	Treasury bills	Securities	S.D.R. <sup>1</sup>	Notes and coins	Foreign investment with TFCMF <sup>2</sup>	Total	Government securities	Discounts and advances	Other assets	
1993	15,814.1	14,008.1	1,708.3	101.9	540.2	2.3	-	1,806.1	-	1,338.1	468.0	
1994	15,561.7	13,234.6	1,598.0	86.0	556.5	2.9	1,786.3	2,327.2	609.3	1,213.7	504.2	
1995	16,790.3	15,129.4	2,543.7	55.7	569.3	3.7	6,291.8	1,660.9	439.0	702.4	519.5	
1996	17,945.8	15,988.1	801.2	73.8	574.0	0.3	6,237.0	1,957.7	703.0	613.6	641.1	
1996 : 1st Qr	17,918.1	16,293.9	1,781.1	55.7	573.7	3.7	6,378.9	1,624.2	541.1	566.6	516.5	
2nd Qr	19,112.3	15,561.2	1,085.8	73.8	571.9	3.8	6,223.4	3,551.1	617.9	1,446.5	1,486.7	
3rd Qr	16,945.7	15,319.3	757.2	73.7	571.7	4.0	6,204.7	1,626.4	637.9	283.4	705.1	
4th Qr	17,945.8	15,988.1	801.2	73.8	574.0	0.3	6,237.0	1,957.7	703.0	613.6	641.1	

<sup>1</sup> Special Drawing Rights

<sup>2</sup> Treasury Foreign Currency Management Fund

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.14 - Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 1993-1996

End of period	Grand Total	Capital and reserves	Notes in circulation	Coins in circulation	Deposits				Other Liabilities <sup>1</sup>	
					Total deposits	Demand				Other deposits
						Government	Bankers	Other		
1993	15,814.1	33.0	5,165.0	139.4	2,715.7	9.9	2,684.3	21.5	7,761.0	
1994	15,561.7	33.0	5,407.6	150.8	2,888.7	1.4	2,836.1	51.2	7,081.5	
1995	16,790.3	33.0	5,872.3	160.7	4,065.1	446.8	3,555.1	63.2	6,659.2	
1996	17,945.8	33.0	6,445.0	172.2	2,782.0	249.9	2,500.8	31.3	8,513.6	
1996 : 1st Qr	17,918.1	33.0	4,846.7	162.3	5,394.3	1,010.6	4,344.4	39.3	7,481.8	
2nd Qr	19,112.3	33.0	4,833.8	160.2	5,670.7	54.4	5,573.5	42.8	8,414.6	
3rd Qr	16,945.7	33.0	5,052.6	163.0	3,926.2	862.9	3,027.5	35.8	7,770.9	
4th Qr	17,945.8	33.0	6,445.0	172.2	2,782.0	249.9	2,500.8	31.3	8,513.6	

<sup>1</sup> Including Bank of Mauritius Bills as from December 1991.

Source: Bank of Mauritius

**Table 4.15 - Foreign exchange reserves, 1993 - 1996**

Million Rupees

End of Period	Bank of Mauritius Foreign Assets	Government of Mauritius Foreign Assets	Reserve position in the I.M.F	Commercial Banks Net Foreign Assets	Total Reserves
1993	14,008.1	1.0	187.4	948.7	15,145.2
1994	13,234.6	1.9	190.4	856.4	14,283.3
1995	15,129.3	1.9	191.7	1,619.8	16,942.7
1996	15,988.1	1.0	188.3	1,736.8	17,914.1
1996 : 1st Qr	16,293.9	1.3	191.0	1,474.9	17,961.2
2nd Qr	15,561.2	1.2	190.0	1,651.8	17,404.3
3rd Qr	15,319.3	0.7	189.4	1,772.2	17,281.6
4th Qr	15,988.1	1.0	188.3	1,736.8	17,914.1

Source: Bank of Mauritius

**Table 4.16 - Money supply and aggregated monetary supply, 1993 - 1996**

Million Rupees

End of Period	Currency with public <sup>1</sup>	Demand deposits			Total money supply	Quasi - Money			Aggregated monetary resources
		Bank of Mauritius <sup>2</sup>	Commercial banks	Total		Saving deposits	Time deposits	Total	
1993	4,230.9	6.0	3,188.2	3,194.2	7,425.1	15,662.5	17,187.5	32,850.0	40,275.1
1994	4,412.2	13.3	4,443.3	4,456.6	8,868.8	16,283.1	19,891.1	36,174.2	45,043.0
1995	4,847.2	46.1	4,685.3	4,731.4	9,578.6	19,152.6	24,061.2	43,213.8	52,792.4
1996	5,050.8	6.4	4,774.1	4,780.4	9,831.2	22,354.8	24,290.4	46,645.2	56,476.4
1996: 1st Qr	4,122.8	21.3	4,095.8	4,117.1	8,239.9	20,163.4	26,014.9	46,178.3	54,418.2
2nd Qr	4,161.9	16.3	4,056.9	4,073.2	8,235.0	20,137.4	25,136.8	45,274.2	53,509.2
3rd Qr	4,172.5	16.3	4,522.4	4,538.7	8,711.3	20,867.0	24,749.6	45,616.6	54,327.9
4th Qr	5,050.8	6.4	4,774.1	4,780.4	9,831.2	22,354.8	24,290.4	46,645.2	56,476.4

<sup>1</sup> Net of cash held by commercial banks

Source: Bank of Mauritius

<sup>2</sup> Miscellaneous private deposits

**Table 4.17 - Assets of Commercial banks, 1993 - 1996**

End of Period	Reserves				Foreign Assets				Claims on Government				Claims on Private Sector					Other Assets	Total Assets	
	Cash in Hand	Balances with BOV	BOV Bills	Total	Balances with Banks Abroad	Foreign Bills Discounted	Foreign Notes and Coins	Total	Treasury Bills	Govt Securities	Advances to Govt		Local Bills Discounted	Bills Receivable	Bills Re-discounted	Local Investments	Loans and Advances			Total
											Local Loans	Total								
1993	1 073.5	2 684.3	1 517.7	5 275.5	965.6	883.3	136.3	2 991.6	4 910.4	3 419.1	-	8 329.5	670.6	1 073.4	234.6	236.0	21 709.2	23 923.8	5 507.2	<b>46 027.6</b>
1994	1 146.3	2 836.1	4 34.0	4 416.4	1 037.2	978.6	131.6	3 185.8	6 562.4	3 776.2	5.9	10 344.4	751.0	1 105.5	-	364.5	26 493.4	28 714.4	4 811.7	<b>51 472.7</b>
1995	1 185.8	3 555.1	490.9	5 231.8	2 216.0	1 213.0	156.7	4 667.7	11 404.8	3 218.9	-	14 623.7	669.4	1 190.2	-	408.7	30 610.3	32 878.6	5 700.5	<b>63 102.3</b>
1996	1 566.4	2 540.8	2 237.4	6 304.6	2 080.2	1 298.3	192.3	4 736.9	11 209.8	2 911.8	98.0	14 219.6	623.2	1 484.4	-	394.7	31 965.3	34 467.6	6 771.1	<b>66 499.8</b>

Million Rupees

**Table 4.18 - Liabilities of Commercial banks, 1993 - 1996**

End of period	Private Sector Deposits			Govt. Deposits	Inter-Bank Deposits	Credit from BOM	Borrowing from			Bills Payable	Bills Re-discounted	Other Liabilities <sup>4</sup>	Total Liabilities		
	Capital and reserves	Demand <sup>2</sup>	Savings				Time <sup>3</sup>	Total	Banks in Mauritius					Banks Abroad	Other Bank Like Institution
1993	4 758.6	3 164.8	15 651.7	17 098.3	35 914.9	401.3	312.0	94.4	2.8	525.7	46.7	98.8	234.6	3 637.8	46 027.6
1994	5 144.4	4 300.4	16 252.6	19 871.5	40 424.6	277.1	85.0	156.2	2.6	710.7	191.0	93.9	-	4 387.2	51 472.7
1995	5 447.8	4 628.8	19 124.9	24 038.9	47 792.6	1 574.6	130.0	550.0	2.9	1 192.9	242.4	90.9	-	6 078.2	63 102.3
1996	6 616.1	4 774.0	22 354.8	24 290.4	51 419.3	319.6	65.0	-	2.1	1 068.6	210.5	196.3	-	6 602.3	66 499.8

Million Rupees

<sup>1</sup> includes Foreign Securities and Loans to Non-Residents

<sup>2</sup> includes Demand Deposits of OBU's

<sup>3</sup> includes Margin Deposits as from July 1993

<sup>4</sup> Other Liabilities include Retained Foreign Currency Account and borrowings from local and foreign institutions

Source: Bank of Mauritius (BOM)



Table 4.19 - Sector-wise distribution of commercial bank's credit to the private sector, 1995 - 1996

Million Rupees

Sector	1995				1996			
	March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December
Mauritius Sugar Syndicate	2.6	7.9	448.6	671.4	1.1	2.8	311.8	437.4
Sugar Industry	1,217.9	1,784.3	1,531.4	1,353.0	1,436.0	1,866.9	1,521.0	1,413.4
Other Agricultural Interests	844.6	888.2	908.2	1,005.8	956.0	539.4	640.0	613.9
Export Processing Zone	4,684.3	4,665.5	4,684.3	4,614.6	4,866.6	4,791.8	4,783.6	4,885.5
Development Certificate Industries	1,172.2	1,167.7	1,106.9	1,229.6	1,188.7	1,112.5	1,034.5	1,085.1
Agricultural Development Certificate	88.2	87.9	77.7	79.1	76.7	72.0	69.5	72.1
Export Service Certificate	107.0	115.8	117.4	123.1	104.1	100.5	103.2	97.5
Pioneer Status Certificate	61.3	60.7	63.5	64.5	62.1	60.5	60.8	66.1
Housing Development Certificate	120.7	135.6	79.2	80.0	76.4	63.5	49.2	56.3
Hotel Management Certificate	1,055.6	1,010.2	1,135.8	1,004.5	1,030.3	970.3	1,044.8	1,102.9
Small Scale Industries	483.9	462.4	437.7	421.9	397.7	277.3	267.8	232.2
Ex Development Certificate Industries	466.5	485.4	499.1	481.7	529.1	545.7	512.1	470.1
Other Industries and Manufacturers	3,647.1	3,759.4	3,880.6	3,904.8	3,643.1	3,732.0	3,911.2	4,033.6
Industrial Building Enterprise Certificate	237.4	185.0	182.5	179.9	138.9	135.6	133.2	131.1
Strategic Local Enterprise Certificate	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1
Transport	446.1	439.3	432.3	465.9	429.3	358.7	363.1	376.8
Hotels	812.3	814.4	690.2	781.6	743.2	851.3	1,027.4	1,132.9
Statutory and Para-Statal Bodies	137.9	119.8	175.7	272.1	325.6	445.7	308.7	485.2
Building Contractors, Commercial Premises and Real Estate Developers	1,464.2	1,508.0	1,632.0	1,796.7	1,795.5	1,734.1	1,753.1	1,895.1
Traders	5,295.6	5,288.9	5,424.6	5,817.6	6,069.3	5,811.8	6,156.1	6,308.6
Housing	2,426.2	2,503.4	2,530.8	2,590.1	2,599.0	2,715.2	2,792.1	2,914.8
Stock Brokers	3.1	0.9	25.0	91.9	91.0	76.5	57.4	102.5
Personal and Professional	3,409.3	3,713.9	3,926.6	4,242.9	4,328.9	4,293.1	4,487.4	4,561.6
Financial Institutions	342.0	262.5	277.8	308.6	363.7	321.6	426.3	552.6
Investment in Private Sector	367.5	373.8	385.9	408.7	366.3	365.8	370.0	394.7
Other Customers	509.6	627.0	881.8	882.5	850.0	804.2	1,067.9	1,039.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,409.1</b>	<b>30,473.9</b>	<b>31,541.6</b>	<b>32,878.5</b>	<b>32,474.6</b>	<b>32,054.6</b>	<b>33,258.3</b>	<b>34,467.6</b>

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.20 - Foreign exchange rates<sup>1</sup>, 1995 - 1996 (end of the month)

Country	Currency	June 1995		December 1995		June 1996		December 1996	
		Buying <sup>2</sup>	Selling	Buying <sup>2</sup>	Selling	Buying <sup>2</sup>	Selling	Buying <sup>2</sup>	Selling
Australia	AUD I	12.110	12.530	13.270	13.730	15.430	15.970	15.450	15.990
China (Rep.)	CN Y I	2.080	2.150	2.170	2.250	2.380	2.460	2.360	2.440
France & Reunion	FR F I	3.560	3.616	3.691	3.750	3.851	3.912	3.754	3.814
Germany	DE M I	12.396	12.690	12.504	12.800	12.924	13.230	12.552	12.850
Hong Kong	HK D I	2.220	2.300	2.340	2.420	2.560	2.650	2.530	2.620
India	IN R 100	55.000	57.000	51.000	53.000	57.000	59.000	54.000	56.000
Italy	IT L 1000	10.480	10.900	11.350	11.800	12.830	13.340	12.760	13.270
Japan	JP Y 100	20.382	20.840	17.497	17.890	18.084	18.490	16.910	17.290
Kenya	KE S 100	33.900	35.260	33.740	35.090	35.910	37.350	35.380	36.790
Malagasy (Rep.)	MG F 100	0.390	0.410	0.530	0.550	0.490	0.510	0.450	0.470
Malawi	MW K 1	1.090	1.160	1.150	1.220	1.260	1.340	1.250	1.330
New Zealand	NZ D 1	11.360	11.760	11.670	12.080	13.410	13.880	13.730	14.210
Pakistan	PK R 100	55.130	57.890	51.980	54.580	55.710	58.500	48.200	50.610
Seychelles	SCR 1	3.680	3.860	3.660	3.840	3.930	4.130	3.880	4.070
Singapore	SG D 1	12.270	12.760	12.700	13.210	13.950	14.510	13.940	14.500
South Africa	SAR 1	4.700	4.890	4.920	5.120	4.550	4.730	4.170	4.340
Switzerland	CHF 1	14.925	15.260	15.590	15.940	15.727	16.080	14.494	14.820
Tanzania	TZ S 100	2.800	2.940	3.220	3.380	3.130	3.290	3.190	3.350
Uganda	UG S 100	1.750	1.840	1.750	1.840	1.840	1.930	1.880	1.970
United States	US D 1	17.372	17.588	18.213	18.440	19.969	20.218	19.781	20.027
United Kingdom	GB P 1	27.693	27.970	28.277	28.560	31.050	31.360	33.495	33.830
Zambia	ZMK 1	0.018	0.019	0.018	0.019	0.016	0.017	0.015	0.016
Zimbabwe	ZWD 1	1.960	2.080	1.890	2.000	1.950	2.070	1.760	1.870
	ECU 1*	-	23.342	-	23.607	-	24.876	-	25.079
	SDR 1*	-	26.901	-	26.254	-	26.128	-	25.956

<sup>1</sup> Mauritius Banker's Association rates

\* Daily average exchange rates

<sup>2</sup> Telegraphic transfer rates

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Rupees

**Table 4.21 - Interest rates, 1995 - 1996**

Per cent per annum

	June 1995	Dec 1995	June 1996	Dec 1996
<b>LENDING</b>				
Bank of Mauritius				
Bank rate	10 09	9 92	9 07	10 32
Rediscount Facilities	11 59	10 92	10 57	11 82
Commercial banks				
Mauritius Sugar Syndicate	11 00 - 16 75	11 00 - 16 75	11 00 - 16 75	11 00 - 16 75
Sugar Industry	10 00 - 19 50	11 00 - 20 00	11 25 - 19 50	11 25 - 19 00
Other Agriculture	10 75 - 19 50	11 00 - 20 00	11 00 - 19 50	11 00 - 19 50
E.P.Z.	10 00 - 18 00	10 00 - 19 50	10 00 - 19 50	10 00 - 19 50
D.C.	10 50 - 18 50	11 00 - 18 50	11 00 - 18 50	11 00 - 18 50
Small - Scale Industries	11 00 - 20 00	11 00 - 20 00	11 00 - 20 00	11 00 - 20 00
Transport	12 50 - 21 50	14 00 - 21 50	14 00 - 21 50	13 00 - 21 50
Hotels	13 50 - 20 50	13 50 - 20 50	14 00 - 20 50	12 50 - 20 50
Other Industries & Manufacturers	11 50 - 21 00	11 00 - 21 75	11 50 - 20 50	11 50 - 20 50
Statutory & Para-Statal Bodies	15 00 - 20 50	15 00 - 20 50	15 00 - 20 50	15 00 - 20 50
Housing	14 00 - 20 50	14 00 - 20 50	14 00 - 20 50	13 50 - 20 50
Traders	14 50 - 22 75	14 00 - 23 00	14 00 - 22 75	12 00 - 22 75
Stock Brokers	17 00 - 22 00	17 00 - 22 00	17 00 - 22 00	17 00 - 22 00
Financial Institutions	16 00 - 22 00	16 00 - 22 00	16 00 - 22 00	16 00 - 22 00
Personal & Professional	15 00 - 22 00	14 00 - 22 00	14 00 - 24 50	12 00 - 22 00
Other Customers	15 00 - 22 00	15 00 - 22 00	14 50 - 22 00	12 00 - 22 00
<b>DEPOSITS</b>				
Savings	8 50	8 00 - 9 00	8 00	8 00
Seven days' notice	8 00 - 10 00	8 00 - 13 00	8 00 - 10 00	8 00 - 9 50
Fixed deposits				
Up to 3 months	8 00 - 11 25	8 00 - 12 75	8 00 - 9 50	8 00 - 9 50
3 - 6 months	8 125 - 14 00	8 12 - 14 00	8 13 - 11 25	8 13 - 11 25
6 - 12 months	8 25 - 11 00	8 25 - 13 00	8 25 - 13 00	8 25 - 12 50
12 - 18 months	8 375 - 12 50	8 37 - 14 00	8 37 - 12 50	8 37 - 12 50
18 - 24 months	8 50 - 12 50	8 50 - 14 00	8 50 - 12 50	8 50 - 12 00
24 - 36 months	8 50 - 13 00	8 50 - 13 00	8 50 - 12 50	8 50 - 12 00
36 - 48 months	8 50 - 13 125	8 50 - 14 50	8 50 - 13 00	8 50 - 13 00
over 48 months	8 50 - 13 50	8 50 - 15 00	8 50 - 14 50	8 50 - 14 50

Source: Bank of Mauritius

**Table 4.22 - Post Office Savings Bank, 1993 - 1996**

Period	Deposits during period Million Rupees	Withdrawal during period Million Rupees	Accumulated balance at end of period Million Rupees	Number of accounts at end of period
1993	90.9	88.7	314.5	200,568
1994	96.2	104.4	397.9	196,937
1995	94.0	102.0	421.6	192,247
1996	103.5	109.6	448.0	188,156
1996 : 1st Qr	25.5	26.8	429.7	190,467
2nd Qr	24.5	25.7	435.3	190,155
3rd Qr	25.7	30.3	430.2	188,314
4th Qr	27.8	26.8	448.0	188,156

Source: Post Office Savings Bank

**Table 4.23 - Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.  
(at end of June), 1993 - 1996**

	Million Rupees			
	1993	1994	1995	1996
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Current	765.4	769.0	834.7	1,242.6
Cash in hand and at Banks	249.6	239.6	261.0	582.9
Bonds & Govt. Securities	8.9	8.9	5.9	-
Other current assets	506.9	520.5	567.8	659.7
Portfolio	2,468.3	2,652.9	2,728.7	3,036.8
Total Portfolio (Net)	1,662.7	1,835.4	1,888.3	1,965.1
Industrial Estates (Net)	504.9	575.3	574.0	842.0
Other Fixed Assets (Net)	80.6	88.6	100.9	64.0
Exchange Rev. Adj. A/c (Including Investment Funds)	220.1	153.6	165.5	165.7
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>3,233.7</b>	<b>3,421.9</b>	<b>3,563.4</b>	<b>4,279.4</b>
<b>LIABILITIES &amp; NET WORTH</b>				
Liabilities	2,361.0	2,501.6	2,642.9	2,984.9
Current Liabilities	232.6	362.7	236.9	248.2
Savings and Fixed Deposit (Including Contingency Reserves)	579.2	846.6	1,132.2	1,431.9
Long Term Debt	1,310.8	1,035.0	1,004.2	1,131.6
Bonds	156.2	156.2	156.2	106.6
Funds	82.2	101.1	113.4	66.6
Net Worth	872.7	920.3	920.5	1,294.5
Paid-in Capital	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0
Reserves and Retained Earnings	613.0	651.6	686.3	1,045.6
Grant for Small Entrepreneurs	134.7	143.7	109.2	123.9
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES &amp; NET WORTH</b>	<b>3,233.7</b>	<b>3,421.9</b>	<b>3,563.4</b>	<b>4,279.4</b>

Source: Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd

**Table 4.24 - Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.  
(at end of June), 1993 - 1996**

Million Rupees

	1993	1994	1995	1996
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash in hand on deposit	54.6	120.7	67.4	122.3
Housing loans	1343.0	2193.8	2893.5	3626.2
Investment (at cost)	21.2	24.1	29.4	35.7
Other assets	324.7	185.0	196.4	213.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>1743.5</b>	<b>2523.6</b>	<b>3186.7</b>	<b>3997.9</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Reserves and funds	128.6	237.0	390.0	480.5
Loans:				
Local				
Equity participation:				
Government of Mauritius	-	-	-	-
Government of Mauritius	450.3	470.0	453.3	496.8
Development Bank of Mauritius	-	-	-	-
Other local loans	725.2	1130.8	1546.0	2132.5
External				
European Development Fund	39.4	38.4	37.4	36.8
Commonwealth Development Corporation	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	400.0	647.4	760.0	851.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>1743.5</b>	<b>2523.6</b>	<b>3186.7</b>	<b>3997.9</b>

Source: Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.

**Table 4.25 - Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board  
(at end of May), 1993 - 1996**

Million Rupees

	1993	1994	1995	1996
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash at bank	8.3	39.3	23.6	3.1
Loans and deposits	1336.4	1175.9	702.8	717.7
Compensation from reinsurers	-	-	-	-
Other assets	105.3	126.3	188.5	188.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>1450.0</b>	<b>1341.5</b>	<b>914.9</b>	<b>909.4</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Sugar Insurance Fund	1305.8	691.0	812.5	790.6
Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-
Estimated reinsurance premium	65.0	65.0	-	-
Compensation (current crop)	7.9	503.0	15.6	14.8
Other liabilities	71.3	82.5	86.8	104.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>1450.0</b>	<b>1341.5</b>	<b>914.9</b>	<b>909.4</b>

Source : Sugar Insurance Fund Board

## SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 1. Introduction.

National accounts data are compiled according to the recommendations of the SNA. Some new concepts and terminologies have been introduced in line with the implementation of the 1993 SNA.

In the new SNA, it is recommended that final consumption expenditure of the General Government be broken down into **collective** and **individual** expenditures.

**Collective** expenditures consist of the services which government provides to the community as a whole for example security and defence whereas **individual** expenditure is made up of expenses incurred in providing services which are mostly beneficial to individuals. Examples are health and education services.

Expenses incurred by government in providing collective services is termed Actual Government final consumption expenditure. Actual private final consumption expenditure consists of expenditure actually made on goods and services by households and government expenditure on the provision of individual services. This new terminology is a better indicator of standard of living in a country.

### 2. Status of figures.

Figures presented are March 97 estimates. Data in respect of 1995 are "Revised", year 1996 "Preliminary" and year 1997 "First forecast".

#### Main assumptions

<u>Sector</u>	<u>Output indicators</u>	<u>Value added growth rate</u>
(a) Sugar	Production attaining 620,000 m/tons	+5%
(b) EPZ	Exports forecast at around Rs 22,500 million	+7%
(c) Tourism	Tourist earnings attaining about Rs 10,500 million with 550,000 tourist arrivals	+14%
(d) Other		around 4.0%
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>+5.0%</b>

**Table 5.1 - Main National Accounts aggregates, 1994 - 1997**

	Unit	1994	1995 <sup>1</sup>	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1997 <sup>3</sup>
<b>1. Gross Domestic Product (GDP)</b>					
<b>at factor cost</b>	Million Rupees	54,549	60,370	67,907	74,870
<b>at market prices</b>	"	63,106	68,728	77,007	85,000
<b>2. Net factor income from the rest of the world</b>	"	-443	-332	-719	-700
<b>3. Gross National Product (GNP)</b>					
<b>at factor cost</b>	"	54,106	60,038	67,188	74,170
<b>at market prices</b>	"	62,663	68,396	76,288	84,300
<b>4. Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)</b>	"	64,359	70,096	78,188	86,200
<b>5. Per capita GNP</b>					
<b>at factor cost</b>	Rupees	48,630	53,504	59,272	64,788
<b>at market prices</b>	"	56,321	60,953	67,300	73,638
<b>6. Per capita GDP</b>					
<b>at factor cost</b>	"	49,028	53,800	59,906	65,400
<b>at market prices</b>	"	56,719	61,249	67,934	74,249
<b>7. Compensation of employees</b>	Million Rupees	26,260	28,339	31,920	35,160
<b>8. Final consumption expenditure</b>	"	48,223	52,962	58,713	65,135
<b>households</b>	"	40,361	44,592	49,313	54,935
<b>general government</b>	"	7,862	8,370	9,400	10,200
<i>individual</i>	"	2,735	2,993	3,350	3,630
<i>collective</i>	"	5,127	5,377	6,050	6,570
<b>9. Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)</b>	"	19,350	16,750	19,320	22,800
<b>private sector</b>	"	13,655	11,235	12,515	16,535
<b>public sector</b>	"	5,695	5,515	6,805	6,265
<b>10. Gross Domestic Savings</b>	"	14,883	15,766	18,294	19,865
<b>11. Gross National Savings</b>	"	16,136	17,134	19,475	21,065
<b>12. Net exports of goods &amp; non-factor services</b>	"	-5,579	-1,811	-1,221	-3,900
<b>Exports of goods &amp; non-factor services</b>	"	36,094	40,847	48,320	52,425
<b>Imports of goods &amp; non-factor services</b>	"	41,673	42,658	49,541	56,325

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> first forecast

**Table 5.2 - Growth rates and structure of the economy, 1994 - 1997**

	1994	1995 <sup>1</sup>	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1997 <sup>3</sup>
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
<b>1. Annual real growth rate:</b>				
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at factor cost	+5.3	+5.6	+5.8	+5.0
Final consumption expenditure incurred by	+5.0	+4.3	+4.0	+3.8
Households	+5.3	+4.4	+4.0	+3.9
General Government	+3.7	+3.4	+4.0	+2.9
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)	+12.5	-14.7	+10.7	+12.8
GDFCF (excluding aircraft and marine vessel)	+3.5	-5.9	+9.7	-0.8
<b>2. Sectoral contribution to GDP at factor cost</b>				
Primary sector	9.2	9.6	9.5	9.2
Secondary sector	33.0	32.9	33.0	32.8
Tertiary sector	61.2	61.2	61.4	62.1
Imputed bank service charges	-3.4	-3.7	-3.9	-4.1
<b>3. Compensation of employees / GDP at factor cost</b>	48.1	46.9	47.0	47.0
<b>4. Final consumption expenditure / GDP at market prices</b>	76.4	77.1	76.2	76.6
Households	(63.9)	(64.9)	(64.0)	(64.6)
General Government	(12.5)	(12.2)	(12.2)	(12.0)
<b>5. GDFCF/ GDP at market prices</b>	30.7	24.4	25.1	26.8
Public sector's investment . GDFCF	29.4	32.9	35.2	27.5
<b>6. Gross domestic savings / GDP at market prices</b>	23.6	22.9	23.8	23.4

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> first forecast



**Table 5.3 - Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current factor cost, 1994 - 1997**

(Million Rupees)

	1994	1995 <sup>1</sup>	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1997 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	<b>4,960</b>	<b>5,707</b>	<b>6,349</b>	<b>6,740</b>
Sugarcane	(2,855)	(3,420)	(3,950)	(4,150)
Other	(2,105)	(2,287)	(2,399)	(2,590)
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>12,686</b>	<b>14,298</b>	<b>16,373</b>	<b>18,235</b>
Sugar milling	(810)	(970)	(1,120)	(1,175)
E.P.Z	(6,373)	(7,093)	(8,197)	(9,210)
Other	(5,503)	(6,235)	(7,056)	(7,850)
<b>Electricity, gas and water</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>1,514</b>	<b>1,628</b>	<b>1,750</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>4,019</b>	<b>4,060</b>	<b>4,390</b>	<b>4,565</b>
<b>Wholesale &amp; retail trade, restaurants and hotels</b>	<b>9,251</b>	<b>10,252</b>	<b>11,917</b>	<b>13,345</b>
Wholesale and retail trade	(7,119)	(7,767)	(8,931)	(9,845)
Restaurants and hotels	(2,132)	(2,485)	(2,986)	(3,500)
<b>Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>6,265</b>	<b>6,899</b>	<b>7,568</b>	<b>8,560</b>
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	<b>8,545</b>	<b>9,733</b>	<b>10,927</b>	<b>12,225</b>
Ownership of dwellings	(3,069)	(3,302)	(3,554)	(3,805)
Financial institutions	(3,020)	(3,489)	(4,070)	(4,700)
Insurance and other business services	(2,456)	(2,942)	(3,303)	(3,720)
<b>Producers of government services</b>	<b>6,023</b>	<b>6,433</b>	<b>7,235</b>	<b>7,900</b>
<b>Community, social &amp; personal services</b>	<b>3,286</b>	<b>3,620</b>	<b>4,027</b>	<b>4,480</b>
<b>Less imputed bank service charges (FISIM)</b>	<b>(-1,873)</b>	<b>(-2,246)</b>	<b>(-2,617)</b>	<b>(-3,050)</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at factor cost</b>	<b>54,549</b>	<b>60,370</b>	<b>67,907</b>	<b>74,870</b>
<b>Taxes on production and imports net of subsidies</b>	<b>8,557</b>	<b>8,358</b>	<b>9,100</b>	<b>10,130</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	<b>63,106</b>	<b>68,728</b>	<b>77,007</b>	<b>85,000</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> first forecast

**Table 5.4 - Gross Domestic Product by industry group at constant 1992 prices, 1994 - 1997**

(Million Rupees)

	1994	1995 <sup>1</sup>	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1997 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	<b>3,961</b>	<b>4,251</b>	<b>4,434</b>	<b>4,581</b>
Sugarcane	(2,175)	(2,349)	(2,560)	(2,689)
Other	(1,786)	(1,902)	(1,874)	(1,892)
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>10,908</b>	<b>11,531</b>	<b>12,257</b>	<b>12,994</b>
Sugar milling	(616)	(665)	(725)	(760)
E.P.Z	(5,537)	(5,814)	(6,221)	(6,657)
Other	(4,755)	(5,052)	(5,311)	(5,577)
<b>Electricity, gas and water</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>1,421</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>3,444</b>	<b>3,375</b>	<b>3,510</b>	<b>3,510</b>
<b>Wholesale &amp; retail trade, restaurants and hotels</b>	<b>8,121</b>	<b>8,573</b>	<b>9,249</b>	<b>9,880</b>
Wholesale and retail trade	(6,336)	(6,627)	(6,992)	(7,307)
Restaurants and hotels	(1,785)	(1,946)	(2,257)	(2,573)
<b>Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>5,754</b>	<b>6,122</b>	<b>6,532</b>	<b>6,892</b>
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	<b>7,537</b>	<b>8,194</b>	<b>8,693</b>	<b>9,222</b>
Ownership of dwellings	(2,758)	(2,855)	(2,954)	(3,043)
Financial institutions	(2,592)	(2,825)	(3,080)	(3,357)
Insurance and other business services	(2,187)	(2,514)	(2,659)	(2,822)
<b>Producers of government services</b>	<b>4,569</b>	<b>4,738</b>	<b>4,904</b>	<b>5,077</b>
<b>Community, social &amp; personal services</b>	<b>2,842</b>	<b>3,004</b>	<b>3,139</b>	<b>3,280</b>
<b>Less imputed bank service charges (FISIM)</b>	<b>(-1,531)</b>	<b>(-1,684)</b>	<b>(-1,853)</b>	<b>(-2,037)</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at factor cost</b>	<b>46,816</b>	<b>49,418</b>	<b>52,277</b>	<b>54,914</b>
<b>Taxes on production and imports net of subsidies</b>	<b>7,644</b>	<b>7,568</b>	<b>7,811</b>	<b>8,202</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	<b>54,460</b>	<b>56,986</b>	<b>60,088</b>	<b>63,116</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

first forecast

**Table 5.5 - Gross domestic product - sectoral growth rates (% change over previous year),  
1994 - 1997**

	1994	1995 <sup>1</sup>	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1997 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	-7.4	+7.3	+4.3	+3.3
Sugarcane	(-12.0)	(+8.0)	(+9.0)	(+5.0)
Other	(-1.0)	(+6.5)	(-1.5)	(+1.0)
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	+7.0	+6.0	+6.0	+5.0
<b>Manufacturing</b>	+4.6	+5.7	+6.3	+6.0
Sugar milling	(-12.0)	(+7.9)	(+9.0)	(+5.0)
E.P.Z	(-4.2)	(+5.0)	(+7.0)	(+7.0)
Other	(+7.7)	(+6.2)	(+5.1)	(+5.0)
<b>Electricity, gas and water</b>	+7.6	+8.7	+7.5	+7.5
<b>Construction</b>	+6.0	-2.0	+4.0	+0.0
<b>Wholesale &amp; retail trade, restaurants and hotels</b>	+6.7	+5.6	+7.9	+6.8
Wholesale and retail trade	(+5.9)	(-4.6)	(+5.5)	(-4.5)
Restaurants and hotels	(+10.0)	(+9.0)	(+16.0)	(+14.0)
<b>Transport, storage and communication</b>	+11.1	+6.4	+6.7	+5.5
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	+7.2	+8.7	+6.1	+6.1
Ownership of dwellings	(-4.0)	(+3.5)	(+3.5)	(+3.0)
Financial institutions	(+9.0)	(+9.0)	(+9.0)	(+9.0)
Insurance and other business services	(+9.2)	(+14.9)	(+5.8)	(+6.1)
<b>Producers of government services</b>	+4.6	+3.7	+3.5	+3.5
<b>Community, social &amp; personal services</b>	+10.0	+5.7	+4.5	+4.5
<b>Gross Domestic Product at factor cost</b>	+5.3	+5.6	+5.8	+5.0

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> first forecast

**Table 5.6 - Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral volume indices, 1994 - 1997**

	1994	1995 <sup>1</sup>	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1997 <sup>3</sup>
	(Base year: 1992)			
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>99.8</b>
Sugarcane	(74.8)	(80.8)	(88.1)	(92.5)
Other	(106.1)	(113.0)	(111.3)	(112.4)
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>121.9</b>	<b>128.0</b>	<b>135.3</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>123.2</b>	<b>130.6</b>
Sugar milling	(75.0)	(81.0)	(88.3)	(92.6)
E.P.Z.	(110.5)	(116.0)	(124.2)	(132.8)
Other	(115.4)	(122.6)	(128.9)	(135.4)
<b>Electricity, gas and water</b>	<b>119.1</b>	<b>129.4</b>	<b>139.1</b>	<b>149.5</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>112.4</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>114.5</b>
<b>Wholesale &amp; retail trade, restaurants and hotels</b>	<b>115.3</b>	<b>121.8</b>	<b>131.3</b>	<b>140.3</b>
Wholesale and retail trade	(113.3)	(118.5)	(125.0)	(130.6)
Restaurants and hotels	(123.2)	(134.3)	(155.8)	(177.6)
<b>Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>118.3</b>	<b>125.9</b>	<b>134.3</b>	<b>141.7</b>
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	<b>114.7</b>	<b>124.7</b>	<b>132.3</b>	<b>140.3</b>
Ownership of dwellings	(108.2)	(111.9)	(115.9)	(119.3)
Financial institutions	(118.5)	(129.1)	(140.7)	(153.4)
Insurance and other business services	(119.2)	(137.0)	(144.9)	(144.9)
<b>Producers of government services</b>	<b>109.8</b>	<b>113.9</b>	<b>117.9</b>	<b>122.1</b>
<b>Community, social &amp; personal services</b>	<b>119.3</b>	<b>126.1</b>	<b>131.8</b>	<b>137.7</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at factor cost</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>116.6</b>	<b>123.3</b>	<b>129.5</b>
<b>Annual growth rates of the gross domestic product (%)</b>	<b>+5.3</b>	<b>+5.6</b>	<b>+5.8</b>	<b>+5.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> first forecast

**Table 5.7 - Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral deflators, 1994 - 1997**

	1994	1995 <sup>1</sup>	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1997 <sup>3</sup>
	(Base year: 1992)			
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	<b>125.2</b>	<b>134.2</b>	<b>143.2</b>	<b>147.1</b>
Sugarcane	(131.3)	(145.6)	(154.3)	(154.3)
Other	(117.9)	(120.2)	(128.0)	(136.9)
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>112.5</b>	<b>118.4</b>	<b>123.6</b>	<b>130.0</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>116.3</b>	<b>124.0</b>	<b>133.6</b>	<b>140.3</b>
Sugar milling	(131.5)	(145.9)	(154.6)	(154.6)
E.P.Z	(115.1)	(122.0)	(131.8)	(138.3)
Other	(115.7)	(123.4)	(132.8)	(140.8)
<b>Electricity, gas and water</b>	<b>114.7</b>	<b>123.2</b>	<b>123.2</b>	<b>123.2</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>120.3</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>130.1</b>
<b>Wholesale &amp; retail trade, restaurants and hotels</b>	<b>113.9</b>	<b>119.6</b>	<b>128.8</b>	<b>135.1</b>
Wholesale and retail trade	(112.4)	(117.2)	(127.7)	(134.7)
Restaurants and hotels	(119.4)	(127.7)	(132.3)	(136.0)
<b>Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>108.9</b>	<b>112.7</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>124.2</b>
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>125.7</b>	<b>132.6</b>
Ownership of dwellings	(111.3)	(115.7)	(120.3)	(125.0)
Financial institutions	(116.5)	(123.5)	(132.1)	(140.0)
Insurance and other business services	(112.3)	(117.0)	(124.2)	(131.8)
<b>Producers of government services</b>	<b>131.8</b>	<b>135.8</b>	<b>147.5</b>	<b>155.6</b>
<b>Community, social &amp; personal services</b>	<b>115.6</b>	<b>120.5</b>	<b>128.3</b>	<b>136.6</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at factor cost</b>	<b>116.5</b>	<b>122.2</b>	<b>129.9</b>	<b>136.3</b>
<b>Taxes on production and imports net of subsidies</b>	<b>111.9</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>116.5</b>	<b>123.5</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>128.2</b>	<b>134.7</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> first forecast

**Table 5.8 - Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, 1994 - 1997**

	(Million Rupees)			
	1994	1995 <sup>1</sup>	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1997 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Final consumption expenditure incurred by</b>	<b>48,223</b>	<b>52,962</b>	<b>58,713</b>	<b>65,135</b>
Households	(40,361)	(44,592)	(49,313)	(54,935)
General government	(7,862)	(8,370)	(9,400)	(10,200)
<i>Individual</i>	(2,735)	(2,993)	(3,350)	(3,630)
<i>Collective</i>	(5,127)	(5,377)	(6,050)	(6,570)
<b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>	<b>19,350</b>	<b>16,750</b>	<b>19,320</b>	<b>22,800</b>
Private sector	(13,655)	(11,235)	(12,515)	(16,535)
Public sector	(5,695)	(5,515)	(6,805)	(6,265)
<b>Increase in inventories*</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>965</b>
<b>Exports of goods &amp; non-factor services</b>	<b>36,094</b>	<b>40,847</b>	<b>48,320</b>	<b>52,425</b>
Goods ( f.o.b )	(24,730)	(27,326)	(32,015)	(34,215)
Non-factor services	(11,364)	(13,521)	(16,305)	(18,210)
<b>Less Imports of goods &amp; non-factor services</b>	<b>41,673</b>	<b>42,658</b>	<b>49,541</b>	<b>56,325</b>
Goods ( f.o.b )	(31,860)	(31,508)	(37,364)	(43,000)
Non-factor services	(9,813)	(11,150)	(12,177)	(13,325)
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	<b>63,106</b>	<b>68,728</b>	<b>77,007</b>	<b>85,000</b>

**Table 5.9 - Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at constant 1992 prices, 1994 - 1997**

	Million Rupees)			
	1994	1995 <sup>1</sup>	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1997 <sup>3</sup>
	(Base year=1992)			
<b>Final consumption expenditure incurred by</b>	<b>40,549</b>	<b>42,275</b>	<b>43,950</b>	<b>45,605</b>
Households	(34,322)	(35,839)	(37,258)	(38,719)
General government	(6,227)	(6,436)	(6,692)	(6,886)
<i>Individual</i>	(2,219)	(2,357)	(2,433)	(2,504)
<i>Collective</i>	(4,008)	(4,079)	(4,259)	(4,382)
<b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>	<b>16,285</b>	<b>13,890</b>	<b>15,375</b>	<b>17,340</b>
Private sector	(11,545)	(9,325)	(9,960)	(12,575)
Public sector	(4,740)	(4,565)	(5,415)	(4,765)
<b>Increase in inventories*</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-318</b>	<b>-1,463</b>	<b>-1,004</b>
<b>Exports of goods &amp; non-factor services</b>	<b>33,100</b>	<b>35,455</b>	<b>39,089</b>	<b>41,448</b>
Goods ( f.o.b )	(22,521)	(23,924)	(25,718)	(26,947)
Non-factor services	(10,579)	(11,531)	(13,371)	(14,501)
<b>Less Imports of goods &amp; non-factor services</b>	<b>35,488</b>	<b>34,316</b>	<b>36,863</b>	<b>40,273</b>
Goods ( f.o.b )	(26,863)	(25,251)	(27,776)	(30,712)
Non-factor services	(8,625)	(9,065)	(9,087)	(9,561)
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	<b>54,460</b>	<b>56,986</b>	<b>60,088</b>	<b>63,116</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> first forecast

\* includes all statistical discrepancies

**Table 5.10 - National Disposable Income and its appropriation at current prices, 1994 - 1997**

(Million Rupees)

	1994	1995 <sup>1</sup>	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1997 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Compensation of employees</b>	26,260	28,339	31,920	35,160
of which paid by general government	(6,490)	(6,977)	(7,800)	(8,500)
<b>Gross operating surplus</b>	28,289	32,031	35,987	39,710
<b>Gross Domestic Product at factor cost</b>	54,549	60,370	67,907	74,870
<b>Taxes on production and imports net of subsidies</b>	8,557	8,358	9,100	10,130
Taxes on production and imports	(8,763)	(8,688)	(9,700)	...
Subsidies	(206)	(330)	(600)	...
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	63,106	68,728	77,007	85,000
<b>Net factor income from the rest of the world</b>	-443	-332	-719	-700
<b>Gross National Product at market prices(GNI)</b>	62,663	68,396	76,288	84,300
<b>Net transfer from the rest of the world</b>	+1,696	+1,700	+1,900	+1,900
<b>Gross National Disposable Income(GNDI)</b>	64,359	70,096	78,188	86,200
<b>Less: Final consumption expenditure</b>	48,223	52,962	58,713	65,135
Households	(40,361)	(44,592)	(49,313)	(54,935)
General government	(7,862)	(8,370)	(9,400)	(10,200)
<b>Gross National Savings</b>	16,136	17,134	19,475	21,065

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> first forecast

**Table 5.11 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at current prices by type and use, 1994 - 1997**

(Million Rupees)

	1994	1995 <sup>1</sup>	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1997 <sup>3</sup>
<b>I - By type of capital goods</b>				
<b>A. Building &amp; construction work</b>	<b>10,375</b>	<b>10,225</b>	<b>10,915</b>	<b>10,930</b>
Residential building	4,825	4,650	4,915	4,825
Non-residential building	3,370	3,510	3,800	3,530
Other construction work	2,180	2,065	2,200	2,575
<b>B. Machinery and equipment</b>	<b>8,975</b>	<b>6,525</b>	<b>8,405</b>	<b>11,870</b>
Passenger car	890	860	915	950
Other transport equipment	2,720	635	990	3,920
Other machinery and equipment	5,365	5,030	6,500	7,000
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>19,350</b>	<b>16,750</b>	<b>19,320</b>	<b>22,800</b>
<b>II - By Industrial use</b>				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	610	660	615	575
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,475	2,245	2,615	3,415
of which : EPZ	(900)	(815)	(975)	(1,100)
Electricity, gas and water	1,115	1,210	1,750	1,165
Construction	425	375	350	380
Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels	2,290	2,430	2,855	2,325
Transport , storage and communication	4,535	2,635	3,160	7,385
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	6,120	5,425	5,565	5,390
of which : Ownership of dwellings	(4,825)	(4,650)	(4,915)	(4,825)
Producers of government services	1,275	1,235	1,750	1,740
Community, social & personal services	505	535	660	425

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> first forecast



**Table 5.12 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at constant 1992 prices  
by type and use, 1994 - 1997**

(Million Rupees)

	1994	1995 <sup>1</sup>	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1997 <sup>3</sup>
<b>I - By type of capital goods</b>				
<b>A. Building &amp; construction work</b>	<b>8,845</b>	<b>8,445</b>	<b>8,650</b>	<b>8,320</b>
Residential building	4,140	3,875	3,935	3,715
Non-residential building	2,835	2,850	2,950	2,620
Other construction work	1,870	1,720	1,765	1,985
<b>B. Machinery and other equipment</b>	<b>7,440</b>	<b>5,445</b>	<b>6,725</b>	<b>9,020</b>
Passenger car	720	665	695	695
Other transport equipment	2,205	490	750	2,855
Other machinery and equipment	4,515	4,290	5,280	5,470
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>16,285</b>	<b>13,890</b>	<b>15,375</b>	<b>17,340</b>
<b>II - By industrial use</b>				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	510	540	485	430
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,100	1,910	2,130	2,660
of which : EPZ	740	665	760	815
Electricity, gas and water	930	1,000	1,380	880
Construction	355	315	280	285
Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels	1,910	1,990	2,240	1,745
Transport, storage and communication	3,775	2,160	2,495	5,550
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	5,215	4,510	4,445	4,140
of which : Ownership of dwellings	(4,140)	(3,875)	(3,935)	(3,715)
Producers of government services	1,065	1,020	1,395	1,330
Community, social & personal services	425	445	525	320

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> first forecast

**Table 5.13 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Volume indices, 1994 - 1997**

	1994	1995 <sup>1</sup>	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1997 <sup>3</sup>
	(Base year:1992)			
<b>I - By type of capital goods</b>				
<b>A. Building &amp; construction work</b>	<b>111.7</b>	<b>106.7</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>105.1</b>
Residential building	108.4	101.4	103.0	97.3
Non-residential building	117.9	118.5	122.7	108.9
Other construction work	110.7	101.8	104.4	117.5
<b>B. Machinery and equipment</b>	<b>126.2</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>114.1</b>	<b>153.0</b>
Passenger car	125.2	115.7	120.9	120.9
Other transport equipment	183.8	40.8	62.5	237.9
Other machinery and equipment	109.6	104.1	128.2	132.8
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>117.9</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>111.3</b>	<b>125.6</b>
<b>Annual real growth rate of GDFCF (%)</b>	<b>+12.5</b>	<b>-14.7</b>	<b>+10.7</b>	<b>+12.8</b>
<b>Growth rate excluding aircraft and marine vessel (%)</b>	<b>+3.5</b>	<b>-5.9</b>	<b>+9.7</b>	<b>-0.8</b>

**Table 5.14 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - deflators, 1994 -1997**

	1994	1995 <sup>1</sup>	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1997 <sup>3</sup>
	(Base year:1992)			
<b>I - By type of capital goods</b>				
<b>A. Building &amp; construction work</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>121.1</b>	<b>126.2</b>	<b>131.4</b>
Residential building	116.5	120.0	124.9	129.9
Non-residential building	118.9	123.2	128.8	134.7
Other construction work	116.6	120.1	124.6	129.7
<b>B. Machinery and equipment</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>119.8</b>	<b>125.0</b>	<b>131.6</b>
Passenger car	123.6	129.3	131.7	136.7
Other transport equipment	123.4	129.6	132.0	137.3
Other machinery and equipment	118.8	117.2	123.1	128.0
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>125.7</b>	<b>131.5</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3</sup> first forecast

**Table 5.15 - Composition of Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation by public and private sector at current prices, 1994 - 1996**  
(Million Rupees)

	1994 <sup>1</sup>			1995 <sup>1</sup>			1996 <sup>2</sup>		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
A. By type of capital goods									
a. Residential building	330	4,495	4,825	245	4,405	4,650	440	4,475	4,915
b. Non-residential building	1,425	1,945	3,370	1,165	2,345	3,510	1,230	2,570	3,800
c. Other construction work (including land improvement)	2,055	125	2,180	1,885	180	2,065	1,985	215	2,200
d. Transport equipment (i) Passenger cars	100	790	890	160	700	860	170	745	915
(ii) Other transport equipment	320	2,400	2,720	180	455	635	375	615	990
e. Machinery and other equipment	1,465	3,900	5,365	1,880	3,150	5,030	2,605	3,895	6,500
<b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>	<b>5,695</b>	<b>13,655</b>	<b>19,350</b>	<b>5,515</b>	<b>11,235</b>	<b>16,750</b>	<b>6,805</b>	<b>12,515</b>	<b>19,320</b>
B. By industrial use									
a. Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	140	470	610	215	445	660	190	425	615
b. Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Manufacturing	15	2,460	2,475	30	2,215	2,245	75	2,540	2,615
d. Electricity, gas and water	1,105	10	1,115	1,210	-	1,210	1,750	-	1,750
e. Construction	35	390	425	35	340	375	10	340	350
f. Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	80	2,210	2,290	5	2,425	2,430	5	2,850	2,855
g. Transport, storage and communication	1,935	2,600	4,535	1,825	810	2,635	2,290	870	3,160
h. Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	1,045	5,075	6,120	685	4,740	5,425	595	4,970	5,565
of which: ownership of dwellings	(325)	(4,500)	(4,825)	(245)	(4,405)	(4,650)	(440)	(4,475)	(4,915)
i. Producers of government services	1,275	-	1,275	1,235	-	1,235	1,750	-	1,750
j. Community, social and other personal services	65	440	505	275	260	535	140	520	660
<b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>	<b>5,695</b>	<b>13,655</b>	<b>19,350</b>	<b>5,515</b>	<b>11,235</b>	<b>16,750</b>	<b>6,805</b>	<b>12,515</b>	<b>19,320</b>

\* includes central government, local government and parastatal bodies

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates. <sup>2</sup> provisional estimates.

Table 5.16 - Balance of payments, 1992 - 1995

(Million Rupees)

	1992		1993		1994		1995(estimates)	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
<b>CURRENT ACCOUNT</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>1,623</b>		<b>4,168</b>		<b>380</b>
<b>A. Goods and services</b>	<b>29,760</b>	<b>31,387</b>	<b>33,543</b>	<b>37,021</b>	<b>36,094</b>	<b>41,673</b>	<b>40,847</b>	<b>42,658</b>
<b>Goods</b>	<b>20,772</b>	<b>23,250</b>	<b>23,550</b>	<b>27,814</b>	<b>24,130</b>	<b>31,601</b>	<b>26,756</b>	<b>31,246</b>
Merchandise	20,772	23,104	23,550	27,654	24,130	31,382	26,756	30,991
Non-monetary gold	-	146	-	160	-	219	-	255
<b>Services</b>	<b>8,988</b>	<b>8,137</b>	<b>9,993</b>	<b>9,207</b>	<b>11,964</b>	<b>10,072</b>	<b>14,091</b>	<b>11,412</b>
Transportation	2,915	3,640	2,749	4,180	3,690	4,931	4,055	5,224
Travel	4,655	2,210	5,362	2,251	6,415	2,566	7,472	2,764
Other services	1,418	2,287	1,882	2,776	1,859	2,575	2,564	3,424
Private	(1,353)	(2,047)	(1,795)	(2,438)	(1,792)	(2,208)	(2,477)	(3,236)
Government	(65)	(240)	(87)	(338)	(67)	(367)	(87)	(188)
<b>B. Income</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>1,172</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>1,240</b>
Direct investment income	81	342	36	353	20	208	27	269
Other investment income	1,336	904	1,199	819	550	805	881	971
<b>C. Current transfers</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>2,046</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>2,327</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>2,553</b>	<b>790</b>
Private	1,590	220	1,844	199	2,111	413	2,386	732
Government	120	36	202	55	216	60	167	58
<b>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT</b>		<b>973</b>		<b>174</b>		<b>1,492</b>		<b>1,478</b>
<b>D. Capital Account</b>	-	<b>22</b>	-	<b>26</b>	-	<b>24</b>	-	<b>19</b>
Capital transfers	-	22	-	26	-	24	-	19
Migrants' transfers	-	22	-	26	-	24	-	19
<b>E. Financial Account</b>	-	<b>951</b>	<b>200</b>	-	<b>1,516</b>	-	-	<b>1,459</b>
<b>Financial account (excluding reserve assets)</b>	-	<b>230</b>	<b>340</b>	-	<b>743</b>	-	<b>436</b>	-
Direct investment	-	445	-	326	340	-	262	-
Portfolio investment	-	-	-	39	38	5	3,059	-
Other investment	2,410	2,195	2,669	1,964	3,240	2,870	1,799	4,684
General government: long-term	317	857	622	597	375	629	315	641
Other sectors: long term	1,524	905	1,654	958	2,862	1,517	1,484	2,420
Banks	424	-	-	395	-	40	-	1,000
Other sectors: short-term	145	433	393	14	3	684	-	623
Use of Fund credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Reserve assets</b>	-	<b>721</b>	-	<b>140</b>	<b>773</b>	-	-	<b>1,895</b>
Monetary gold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special drawing rights	-	33	-	127	-	16	-	12
Reserve position in the Fund	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign exchange	-	574	-	14	790	-	-	1,883
Other claims	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
<b>Net errors and omissions</b>	<b>975</b>	-	<b>1,449</b>	-	<b>2,676</b>	-	<b>1,858</b>	-

**Table 5.17 - Summary of Balance of Payments, 1992 - 1995**

(Million Rupees)

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995
Merchandise account	-2,478	-4,264	-7,471	-4,490
Net services account	+1,022	+849	+1,449	+2,347
Net unrequired transfers	+1,432	+1,766	+1,830	+1,744
Net capital movements	-230	+340	+743	+436
Non-monetary sectors	-(654)	+(735)	+(783)	-(1,436)
Monetary sectors	+(424)	-(395)	-(40)	-(1,000)
SDR allocation	-	-	-	-
Errors and omissions	-975	+1,449	+2,676	+1,858
Overall balance of payments	+721	+140	-773	+1,895
Monetary movements	-721	-140	-773	-1,895
Reserves movements	-(721)	-(140)	+(773)	-(1,895)
Exceptional financing	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)

\* a plus indicates a decrease and a minus an increase.  
Source: Bank of Mauritius

## SECTION 6 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

**Table 6.1 - Consumer Price Index, 1963 - 1976**

(Base : January - June 1962 = 100)

Period	Urban	Rural	Whole Island
1963 (Average)	98.5	98.5	98.5
1964 ..	100.5	100.2	100.3
1965 ..	102.3	102.0	102.1
1966 ..	105.0	104.5	104.7
1967 ..	106.6	106.6	106.6
1968 ..	113.0	114.9	114.1
1969 ..	115.6	117.6	116.7
1970 ..	117.6	119.2	118.5
1971 ..	118.3	119.4	118.9
1972 ..	125.8	124.9	125.3
1973 ..	144.0	140.8	142.2
1974 ..	185.8	181.9	183.6
1975 ..	214.7	207.6	210.6
1976 - (Average for Jan. - June)	241.6	231.9	236.1

**Table 6.2 - Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1991**

Base: January - June 1976 = 100		Base: January - June 1982 = 100		Base: July 1986 - June 1987 = 100	
Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average
1976	101.2	1982	100.9	1987	100.1
1977	110.5	1983	106.6	1988	109.3
1978	119.9	1984	114.5	1989	123.1
1979	137.3	1985	122.1	1990	139.7
1980	194.9	1986	124.3	1991	149.5
1981	223.1				

**Table 6.3 - Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 1992 - December 1996**

(Base : July 1991 to June 1992 = 100)

<b>Month</b>	<b>1992</b>	<b>1993</b>	<b>1994</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>1996</b>
January		109.0	119.4	126.9	133.7
February		110.2	119.9	127.4	134.3
March		110.7	120.8	128.2	134.3
April		111.1	121.0	128.8	134.9
May		114.0	122.6	129.0	135.6
June		114.7	123.2	129.8	139.6
July	104.0	115.4	123.2	130.0	140.4
August	105.6	116.3	123.8	131.4	141.7
September	106.4	117.2	124.2	131.7	141.7
October	106.6	117.3	124.2	132.4	142.3
November	106.8	117.9	124.9	132.9	142.5
December	107.6	118.5	125.6	133.1	142.9
<b>Yearly average</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>114.4</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>130.1</b>	<b>138.7</b>

**Table 6.4 - Inflation rate (%), 1975 - 1996**

<b>Calendar year</b>	<b>Inflation rate</b>	<b>Financial year</b>	<b>Inflation rate</b>
1975	14.7	1974 - 1975	20.6
1976	13.4	1975 - 1976	14.7
1977	9.2	1976 - 1977	9.6
1978	8.5	1977 - 1978	10.1
1979	14.5	1978 - 1979	8.0
1980	42.0	1979 - 1980	33.0
1981	14.5	1980 - 1981	26.5
1982	11.4	1981 - 1982	13.4
1983	5.6	1982 - 1983	7.5
1984	7.3	1983 - 1984	5.6
1985	6.7	1984 - 1985	8.3
1986	1.8	1985 - 1986	4.3
1987	0.6	1986 - 1987	0.7
1988	9.2	1987 - 1988	1.5
1989	12.6	1988 - 1989	16.0
1990	13.5	1989 - 1990	10.7
1991	7.0	1990 - 1991	12.8
1992	4.6	1991 - 1992	2.9
1993	10.5	1992 - 1993	8.9
1994	7.3	1993 - 1994	9.4
1995	6.0	1994 - 1995	6.1
1996	6.6	1995 - 1996	5.8

**Table 6.5 : Subindices by Major Commodity Group (January 1996 - December 1996)**  
(Base : July 1991 - June 1992 = 100)

Major Commodity Group	Weight	1996												% change between Dec 95 & Dec 96
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
1. Food and non - alcoholic beverages	392	137.0	138.4	137.9	138.8	140.2	143.4	144.3	144.6	144.1	145.1	145.6	146.5	+6.8
2. Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	82	133.2	133.2	133.3	133.3	133.3	146.1	146.6	159.5	159.8	160.2	160.2	160.2	+20.3
3. Clothing and footwear	88	134.9	134.9	135.2	135.5	135.6	140.1	141.1	140.9	140.9	140.9	140.9	140.9	+4.4
4. Fuel and light	52	110.2	110.2	110.2	110.2	110.2	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	+1.3
5. Housing and household operations	131	130.0	130.0	130.0	131.1	131.8	133.6	135.4	135.4	136.1	136.9	136.8	136.8	+6.1
6. Medical care and health expenses	36	140.4	141.1	141.4	142.1	143.2	144.3	148.2	149.2	151.1	152.0	152.4	152.7	+8.6
7. Transport and communication	97	127.2	127.2	127.2	127.2	127.6	132.7	132.7	132.9	132.8	132.5	132.5	132.5	+4.3
8. Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services	66	143.4	143.5	143.7	143.7	143.8	144.8	144.6	144.6	145.2	145.3	145.4	145.5	+7.0
9. Miscellaneous goods and services	56	135.8	136.2	137.6	138.2	138.8	145.3	145.6	145.9	146.2	146.5	146.5	146.9	+9.6
<b>ALL GROUPS</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>133.7</b>	<b>134.3</b>	<b>134.3</b>	<b>134.9</b>	<b>135.6</b>	<b>139.6</b>	<b>140.4</b>	<b>141.7</b>	<b>141.7</b>	<b>142.3</b>	<b>142.5</b>	<b>142.9</b>	<b>+7.4</b>



Table 6.6 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee (1962 - 1996)

EROSION OF PURCHASING POWER

	1962	1970	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
1962	100.0	83.8	21.6	16.1	15.0	14.1	13.9	13.8	12.6	11.2	9.9	9.3	8.9	8.1	7.5	7.1	6.6
1970	119.3	100.0	25.7	19.0	17.7	16.6	16.3	16.2	14.8	13.1	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.2	8.6	8.1	7.6
1980	463.2	388.3	100.0	74.2	69.2	64.9	63.8	63.4	58.1	51.6	45.5	42.5	40.6	36.7	34.2	32.3	30.3
1983	624.0	523.0	134.7	100.0	93.2	87.3	85.8	85.3	78.1	69.4	61.1	57.1	54.6	49.4	46.0	43.4	40.7
1984	669.6	561.2	144.5	107.3	100.0	93.7	92.0	91.4	83.7	74.3	65.5	61.2	58.5	52.9	49.3	46.5	43.6
1985	714.5	598.8	153.2	114.5	106.7	100.0	98.2	97.6	89.4	79.4	70.0	65.4	62.5	56.6	52.7	49.7	46.6
1986	727.4	609.6	157.0	116.6	108.6	101.8	100.0	99.4	91.0	80.8	71.2	66.5	63.6	57.6	53.7	50.7	47.5
1987	731.8	613.3	157.9	117.3	109.3	102.4	100.6	100.0	91.6	81.3	71.6	66.9	64.0	57.9	54.0	50.9	47.8
1988	799.1	669.1	172.4	128.1	119.4	111.8	109.9	109.2	100.0	88.8	78.2	73.1	69.9	63.3	59.0	55.7	52.2
1989	899.8	754.1	194.1	144.2	134.4	125.9	123.7	123.0	112.6	100.0	88.1	82.3	78.7	71.2	66.4	62.6	58.8
1990	1021.3	855.9	220.3	163.7	152.5	142.9	140.4	139.6	127.8	113.5	100.0	93.5	89.4	80.9	75.4	71.1	66.7
1991	1092.8	915.8	235.7	175.2	163.2	152.9	150.2	149.4	136.7	121.4	107.0	100.0	95.6	86.5	80.6	76.0	71.3
1992	1143.1	957.9	246.5	183.3	170.7	159.9	157.1	156.3	143.0	127.0	111.9	104.6	100.0	90.5	84.3	79.5	74.6
1993	1263.1	1058.5	272.4	202.5	188.6	176.7	173.6	172.7	158.0	140.3	123.6	115.6	110.5	100.0	93.2	87.9	82.5
1994	1355.3	1135.8	292.3	217.3	202.4	189.6	186.3	185.3	169.5	150.5	132.6	124.0	118.6	107.3	100.0	94.3	88.5
1995	1436.6	1203.9	309.8	230.3	214.5	200.1	197.5	196.4	179.7	159.5	140.6	131.4	125.7	113.7	106.0	100.0	93.8
1996	1531.4	1283.4	330.3	245.5	228.7	213.3	210.5	209.4	191.5	170.1	149.8	140.1	134.0	121.2	113.0	106.6	100.0

## SECTION 7: EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 7.1 - Summary of External Trade, 1993 - 1996

Value: Million Rupees

	1993	1994	1995	1996 <sup>1</sup>	1996			
					1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.
1. Exports of goods	22,992	24,097	26,756	31,391	6,569	6,127	9,469	9,226
Domestic exports	22,443	23,196	25,786	30,475	6,332	6,012	9,268	8,863
Re-exports <sup>2</sup>	549	901	970	916	237	115	201	363
2. Ship's Stores and Bunkers	550	600	570	600	150	150	150	150
<b>A. Total Exports (f.o.b.)</b>	<b>23,522</b>	<b>24,697</b>	<b>27,326</b>	<b>31,991</b>	<b>6,719</b>	<b>6,277</b>	<b>9,619</b>	<b>9,376</b>
<b>B. Total Imports<sup>2</sup> (c.i.f.)</b>	<b>30,319</b>	<b>34,548</b>	<b>34,363</b>	<b>40,892</b>	<b>8,728</b>	<b>10,363</b>	<b>10,800</b>	<b>11,001</b>
<b>Total Value of Trade (A+B)</b>	<b>53,841</b>	<b>59,245</b>	<b>61,689</b>	<b>72,883</b>	<b>15,447</b>	<b>16,640</b>	<b>20,419</b>	<b>20,377</b>
<b>Balance of Visible Trade (A-B)</b>	<b>-6,797</b>	<b>-9,851</b>	<b>-7,037</b>	<b>-8,901</b>	<b>-2,009</b>	<b>-4,086</b>	<b>-1,181</b>	<b>-1,625</b>

<sup>1</sup> provisional.

<sup>2</sup> includes irregular transactions involving ships and aircraft

**Table 7.2 - Price (unit value) indices of exports and imports and terms of trade  
1992 - 1996**

Period	Price indices		Terms of trade*	
	Export	Import		
<b>Base year : 1988 =100</b>				
1992	142	135	105	
<b>Base year : 1992 = 100</b>				
1993	109	111	98	
1994	114	119	96	
1995	121	126	96	
1996 <sup>1</sup>	134	135	99	
1996	Qr 1	124	132	94
	Qr 2	133	135	99
	Qr 3	139	136	102
	Qr 4	142	136	104

<sup>1</sup> provisional.

\* ratio of export to import price index

A fall in this ratio indicates that the terms of trade have moved against Mauritius

Table 7.3 - Annual % change in prices (unit value) of Imports by Section, 1993 - 1996

SITC Section	Description	1993 %	1994 %	1995 %	1996 <sup>1</sup> %
	<b>Overall index</b>	+ 10	+ 7	+ 6	+ 7
0	Food and live animals	- 9	+ 6	+ 10	+ 18
1	Beverages and tobacco	- 8	-	+ 3	+ 11
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	+ 33	+ 22	+ 15	+ 6
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	+ 5	+ 4	-	+ 30
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	+ 10	+ 16	+ 9	-
5	Chemicals	+ 7	+ 5	+ 8	+ 5
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	+ 6	+ 9	+ 9	+ 7
7	Machinery and transport equipment	+ 12	+ 9	-	- 2
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	+ 13	+ 2	+ 6	+ 2

<sup>1</sup> provisional.

Table 7.4 - Exports of goods by section, 1993 - 1996

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	1993	1994	1995	1996 <sup>2</sup>	1996			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	<b>Total exports<sup>1</sup></b>	22,992	24,097	26,756	31,391	6,569	6,127	9,469	9,226
1	Food and live animals	6.681	6.970	7.702	9.532	2.131	588	3.630	3.183
2	Beverages and tobacco	7	13	33	28	7	4	5	12
3	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	161	176	229	234	56	57	54	67
4	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	-	-	-	18	1	2	3	12
5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1	7	7	2	-	1	-	1
6	Chemicals	231	185	217	210	68	32	67	43
7	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	1.370	1.607	2.041	2.660	564	652	703	741
8	Machinery and transport equipment	243	538	613	443	124	35	108	176
	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	14.294	14.596	15.893	18.264	3.618	4.756	4.899	4.991

<sup>2</sup> provisional.<sup>1</sup> excludes ship's stores and bunkers

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

	1993	1994	1995	1996 <sup>1</sup>	1996			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<b>Total domestic exports</b>	<b>22,443</b>	<b>23,196</b>	<b>25,786</b>	<b>30,475</b>	<b>6,332</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>9,268</b>	<b>8,863</b>
EPZ products (Value)	15,821	16,533	18,267	21,001	4,210	5,445	5,678	5,668
Non-EPZ products	6,622	6,663	7,519	9,474	2,122	567	3,590	3,195
Sugar								
Quantity ( 000 tonne )	540	518	524	612	141	16	262	193
Value	5,770	5,742	6,326	8,024	1,809	248	3,206	2,761
Molasses								
Quantity ( 000 tonne )	125	124	117	79	4	-	44	31
Value	93	115	136	88	4	-	55	29
Tea								
Quantity ( tonne )	4,367	4,028	2,872	1,339	699	434	30	176
Value	103	83	50	28	12	8	2	6
Cut flowers & foliage								
Quantity ( tonne )	522	528	538	514	139	116	102	157
Value	104	105	126	126	37	27	24	38
Chemicals & related products								
Quantity ( tonne )	28,510	19,294	21,544	27,213	8,232	3,822	10,000	5,159
Value	136	106	121	159	50	24	53	32
Wheaten flour								
Quantity ( tonne )	13,773	16,017	7,368	24,994	4,569	4,470	8,010	7,945
Value	51	65	39	154	31	27	47	49
Other: Value	365	447	721	895	179	233	203	280

<sup>1</sup> provisional.

Table 7.6 - Exports of goods by main countries of destination, 1993 - 1996

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

Country of destination	1993	1994	1995	1996 <sup>1</sup>	1996			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<b>All countries</b>	<u>22,992</u>	<u>24,097</u>	<u>26,756</u>	<u>31,391</u>	<u>6,569</u>	<u>6,127</u>	<u>9,469</u>	<u>9,226</u>
<b>1. Preferential Tariff Countries</b>	<u>22,321</u>	<u>23,105</u>	<u>26,027</u>	<u>30,410</u>	<u>6,318</u>	<u>5,923</u>	<u>9,208</u>	<u>8,961</u>
(i) <u>European Union Countries</u>	<u>16,861</u>	<u>17,183</u>	<u>19,768</u>	<u>23,701</u>	<u>4,925</u>	<u>4,349</u>	<u>7,217</u>	<u>7,210</u>
Belgium	496	511	511	732	122	212	204	194
France	4,709	4,844	5,662	6,109	1,317	1,728	1,442	1,622
Germany	1,633	1,423	1,561	1,748	298	460	488	502
Italy	917	1,002	1,098	1,269	335	280	288	366
Netherlands	480	508	579	769	169	186	245	169
Portugal	72	219	245	1,009	7	3	571	428
Reunion	483	485	490	524	100	123	135	166
Spain	483	444	367	649	103	227	122	197
United Kingdom	7,440	7,696	9,173	10,799	2,459	1,110	3,707	3,523
Other	148	51	82	93	15	20	15	43
(ii) <u>Other Preferential Tariff Countries</u>	<u>5,476</u>	<u>5,922</u>	<u>6,259</u>	<u>6,709</u>	<u>1,393</u>	<u>1,574</u>	<u>1,991</u>	<u>1,751</u>
Australia	48	26	53	113	10	20	32	51
Canada	122	164	249	205	53	57	46	49
Hong Kong	125	223	235	209	54	66	52	37
Malagasy Republic	463	565	693	915	214	203	255	243
Pakistan	35	28	8	5	1	1	1	2
Seychelles	51	53	46	46	8	13	13	12
Singapore	100	62	59	47	11	10	10	16
South Africa. Republic of	119	90	117	239	52	62	60	65
Sweden	16	33	67	121	16	25	40	40
United States of America	4,117	4,360	3,965	4,092	825	988	1,292	987
Zimbabwe	85	83	115	160	30	32	45	53
Other	195	235	652	557	119	97	145	196
<b>2. General Tariff Countries</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>265</b>
Japan	91	98	170	196	45	45	46	60
Switzerland	300	302	361	391	84	107	94	106
Taiwan	26	27	23	38	14	9	10	5
Other	238	565	175	356	108	43	111	94

Table 7.7 - EPZ exports by section / commodity, 1993 - 1996

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	1993	1994	1995	1996 <sup>1</sup>	1996			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	<b>Total exports</b>	<b>15,821</b>	<b>16,533</b>	<b>18,267</b>	<b>21,001</b>	<b>4,210</b>	<b>5,445</b>	<b>5,678</b>	<b>5,668</b>
	Food and live animals	542	838	993	979	228	244	263	244
	of which:								
	fish and fish preparations	(384)	(514)	(640)	(719)	(164)	(202)	(190)	(163)
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	14	20	23	20	4	6	4	6
5	Chemicals	58	54	53	16	8	3	3	2
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	1,089	1,279	1,657	2,135	465	558	565	547
	of which:								
	textile yarn, fabrics, made up articles	(574)	(702)	(1,035)	(1,447)	(338)	(380)	(372)	(357)
	pearls and precious stones	(409)	(452)	(464)	(509)	(89)	(134)	(148)	(138)
7	Machinery and transport equipment	70	47	79	99	11	6	54	28
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	14,047	14,305	15,460	17,748	3,494	4,627	4,789	4,838
	of which:								
	articles of apparel and clothing	(12,719)	(12,876)	(13,780)	(16,187)	(3,131)	(4,192)	(4,400)	(4,464)
	optical goods	(176)	(188)	(235)	(211)	(54)	(59)	(42)	(56)
	watches and clocks	(612)	(512)	(452)	(406)	(101)	(105)	(86)	(114)
	toys, games and sporting goods	(166)	(162)	(207)	(193)	(40)	(54)	(54)	(45)
	jewellery, goldsmiths and silversmiths wares	(171)	(173)	(229)	(286)	(56)	(77)	(80)	(73)

<sup>1</sup> provisional.



**Table 7.8 - EPZ exports by main countries of destination, 1993 - 1996**

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

Country of destination	1993	1994	1995	1996 <sup>1</sup>	1996			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<b>Total EPZ Exports</b>	<b>15,821</b>	<b>16,533</b>	<b>18,267</b>	<b>21,001</b>	<b>4,210</b>	<b>5,445</b>	<b>5,678</b>	<b>5,668</b>
Belgium	430	452	435	651	98	193	186	174
Canada	117	162	246	204	53	57	46	48
France	4,390	4,652	5,208	5,762	1,231	1,620	1,360	1,551
Germany	1,564	1,342	1,445	1,606	272	440	467	427
Hong Kong	89	165	152	159	44	50	42	23
Italy	831	908	1,015	1,140	303	249	265	323
Madagascar	224	304	410	526	127	140	127	132
Netherlands	401	435	491	685	143	168	233	141
Reunion	254	267	246	222	33	59	61	69
Singapore	69	31	31	29	8	6	6	9
South Africa	38	30	59	179	33	48	49	49
Spain	509	377	308	553	83	201	106	163
Switzerland	261	261	322	344	73	93	87	91
United Kingdom	2,268	2,541	3,412	4,234	737	979	1,265	1,253
United States of America	3,972	4,198	3,860	3,787	799	959	1,088	941
Zimbabwe	77	77	106	139	28	29	36	46
Other countries	327	331	521	781	145	154	254	228

<sup>1</sup> provisional.

Table 7.9 - Total imports by section / main commodity, 1993 - 1996

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	1993	1994	1995	1996 <sup>1</sup>	1996			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<b>0</b>	<b>Total imports</b>	<b>30,319</b>	<b>34,548</b>	<b>34,363</b>	<b>40,892</b>	<b>10,363</b>	<b>10,800</b>	<b>11,001</b>	
	<b>Food and live animals</b>	<b>3,744</b>	<b>4,241</b>	<b>4,673</b>	<b>5,922</b>	<b>1,247</b>	<b>1,523</b>	<b>1,676</b>	
	Meat and meat preparations	420	559	540	577	105	156	179	
	Dairy products and bird's eggs	668	766	849	947	175	243	264	
	Fish and fish preparations	375	488	635	755	176	170	241	
	Wheat	288	359	379	598	88	182	213	
	Rice	464	398	329	667	102	168	142	
	Wheaten flour	45	11	3	84	17	20	26	
	Cereal preparations	135	173	165	192	41	47	58	
	Vegetables and fruits	470	523	532	695	156	172	143	
	Other	879	964	1,241	1,407	322	310	410	
<b>1</b>	<b>Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>73</b>	
	Beverages	131	176	196	191	35	46	72	
	Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	20	23	25	21	7	6	1	
<b>2</b>	<b>Crude materials, inedible</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>1,209</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>313</b>
	Cork and wood	327	311	310	312	63	118	79	52
	Textile fibres	463	527	699	882	224	183	337	138
	Other	161	166	200	404	79	98	104	123
<b>3</b>	<b>Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.</b>	<b>2,109</b>	<b>2,133</b>	<b>2,401</b>	<b>3,212</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>877</b>
	Refined petroleum products	1,771	1,779	2,019	2,821	642	576	809	794
	Gas, natural and manufactured	181	195	229	264	54	64	86	60
	Other	157	159	153	127	17	64	23	23
<b>4</b>	<b>Animal &amp; vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>120</b>
	Fixed vegetables oils & fats	203	324	361	341	51	115	90	85
	Other	87	91	80	123	28	27	33	35
<b>5</b>	<b>Chemicals</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>2,442</b>	<b>2,688</b>	<b>3,163</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>891</b>
	Dyeing, tanning & col. materials	301	328	336	430	89	104	121	116
	Medicinal & pharm. products	473	488	576	671	136	163	178	194
	Fertilisers	156	139	146	189	49	17	50	73
	Plastics in primary forms	240	308	317	338	76	83	83	96
	Plastics in non-primary forms	180	194	197	222	47	52	60	63
	Other	866	985	1,116	1,313	294	315	355	349

<sup>1</sup> provisional.

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Table 7.9(Cont'd) - Total imports by section / main commodity, 1993 - 1996

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	1996				1996 <sup>1</sup>	1995	1994	1993
		1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr				
6	<b>Manufactured goods</b>	2,925	3,519	3,590	3,681	13,715	12,587	11,828	11,039
	Paper, paperboard & articles thereof	136	167	188	189	680	734	540	463
	Textile yarn	680	859	986	912	3,437	2,653	2,306	2,254
	Cotton fabrics	406	590	523	500	2,019	2,146	2,111	1,767
	Other textile fabrics	450	706	694	592	2,442	2,484	2,787	2,608
	Cement	196	157	208	193	754	687	653	630
	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones	104	91	96	182	473	545	498	482
	Iron and steel	270	383	295	307	1,255	887	914	777
	Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	182	178	226	217	803	700	720	769
	Other	501	388	374	589	1,852	1,751	1,299	1,289
	<b>Machinery &amp; transport equipment</b>	1,706	2,685	2,314	2,212	8,917	6,658	8,887	6,787
	Power gen. mach. & equipment	58	461	75	175	769	318	406	179
	Machinery spec. for particular industries	360	357	453	378	1,548	1,275	1,467	1,601
Gen. industrial mach. equipment	272	328	279	269	1,148	933	997	918	
Office machines & automated data processing machines	103	180	169	170	622	454	470	405	
Telecommunications & sound recording & reproducing app. & equipment	216	243	338	214	1,011	732	664	647	
Road vehicles	354	417	484	456	1,711	1,487	1,545	1,395	
Aircraft & marine vessels & parts	96	319	56	128	599	372	2,229	474	
Electrical machinery, apparatus & appliances n.e.s. & electrical parts of household type	225	367	402	382	1,374	1,021	1,027	1,070	
Other	24	13	58	40	135	66	82	98	
<b>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>	639	762	804	1,066	3,271	3,245	3,101	2,871	
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	62	75	91	128	356	355	404	424	
Footwear	18	23	34	53	128	118	113	95	
Watches and clocks and optical goods	117	112	83	92	404	502	510	549	
Other	442	552	596	793	2,383	2,270	2,074	1,803	
<b>Commodities not elsewhere specified</b>	91	126	109	92	418	240	296	160	

<sup>1</sup> provisional.

Table 7.10 - Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 1993 - 1996

Commodity	1993	1994	1995	1996 <sup>1</sup>	1996			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Meat & meat preparations	17	20	18	15	4	3	4	4
Dairy products & birds eggs	17	19	19	17	5	3	4	5
Fish and fish preparations	17	21	29	31	8	8	6	9
Wheat	124	112	112	124	24	19	35	46
Rice	90	79	57	88	35	15	20	18
Wheaten flour	8	2	1	12	3	3	3	3
Vegetable edible oils and fats	22	39	29	27	4	9	7	7
Fertilisers manufactured	63	52	46	56	16	3	15	22
Cement	548	560	581	601	165	126	162	148
Iron and steel	95	105	89	102	21	26	28	27

Quantity: Thousand Tonnes

Table 7.11 - EPZ imports by section / commodity, 1993 - 1996

S.I.T.C Section	Description	1993	1994	1995	1996 <sup>1</sup>	1996			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	<b>Total imports</b>	<b>9,326</b>	<b>10,125</b>	<b>10,856</b>	<b>12,106</b>	<b>2,671</b>	<b>3,183</b>	<b>3,301</b>	<b>2,951</b>
	Food and live animals	171	268	368	423	93	102	88	140
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	485	548	750	1,088	263	234	397	194
	- Cotton	(151)	(175)	(347)	(491)	(153)	(66)	(233)	(39)
	- synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	(12)	(15)	(22)	(21)	(4)	(3)	(5)	(9)
	- wool and other animal hair	(282)	(307)	(307)	(340)	(64)	(104)	(91)	(81)
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants & related products	6	5	25	16	1	12	1	2
5	Chemicals	318	325	426	484	95	122	135	132
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material								
	- leather	6,102	6,682	7,071	7,678	1,640	2,067	2,045	1,926
	- textile yarn and fabrics	(148)	(115)	(160)	(138)	(39)	(32)	(34)	(33)
	- pearls and precious stones	(5,214)	(5,754)	(5,984)	(6,640)	(1,365)	(1,829)	(1,777)	(1,669)
7	Machinery and transport equipment	(434)	(456)	(470)	(367)	(96)	(82)	(86)	(103)
8	Miscellaneous manufactured goods	1,105	1,109	987	1,118	278	293	295	252
	- optical goods, watches & clocks	1,025	1,048	1,079	1,055	250	273	264	268
9	Other commodities and transactions	(423)	(400)	(398)	(321)	(93)	(86)	(62)	(80)
		120	145	150	243	50	80	76	37

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

<sup>1</sup> provisional.

Table 7.12 - Total imports by main countries of origin, 1993 - 1996

Country of origin	Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees							
	1996							
	1993	1994	1995	1996 <sup>1</sup>	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<b>Total imports</b>	<b>30,319</b>	<b>34,548</b>	<b>34,363</b>	<b>40,892</b>	<b>8,728</b>	<b>10,363</b>	<b>10,800</b>	<b>11,001</b>
<b>1. Preferential Tariff Countries</b>	<b>22,812</b>	<b>26,312</b>	<b>25,563</b>	<b>30,286</b>	<b>6,564</b>	<b>7,796</b>	<b>7,614</b>	<b>8,312</b>
(i) <u>European Union Countries</u>	<u>10,145</u>	<u>12,565</u>	<u>11,069</u>	<u>13,299</u>	<u>2,781</u>	<u>3,676</u>	<u>3,356</u>	<u>3,486</u>
Belgium	748	533	536	686	145	137	165	239
Denmark	382	96	221	977	47	666	202	62
France	3,830	6,379	4,427	4,554	1,033	1,144	1,165	1,212
Germany	1,458	1,590	1,554	1,903	413	485	525	480
Greece	14	11	75	46	1	4	40	1
Ireland	86	106	154	169	30	45	45	49
Italy	1,025	989	1,109	1,392	313	308	382	389
Luxembourg	5	8	23	4	2	-	1	1
Netherlands	219	224	223	221	46	57	63	55
Portugal	46	48	58	69	14	22	19	14
Reunion	7	20	24	26	5	7	7	7
Spain	181	253	377	604	143	154	100	207
United Kingdom	2,144	2,308	2,288	2,648	589	647	642	770
(ii) <u>Other Preferential Tariff Countries</u>	<u>12,667</u>	<u>13,747</u>	<u>14,494</u>	<u>16,987</u>	<u>3,783</u>	<u>4,120</u>	<u>4,258</u>	<u>4,826</u>
Australia	898	1,024	1,110	1,811	453	324	490	544
Burma	17	10	-	72	2	57	7	6
Canada	35	42	60	52	21	11	10	10
Hong Kong	1,393	1,772	1,641	1,474	313	368	386	407
India	1,773	2,294	2,900	3,629	627	823	978	1,201
Kenya	345	366	371	256	111	40	75	30
Malagasy Republic	253	208	354	465	77	156	111	121
Malaysia	834	807	1,121	964	191	297	228	248
New Zealand	362	345	430	444	117	80	135	112
Pakistan	463	497	365	644	210	134	141	159
Singapore	893	991	910	867	160	254	222	231
South Africa, Republic of	4,311	4,106	3,825	4,893	1,151	1,252	1,122	1,368
Sweden	92	48	68	76	11	18	21	26
United States of America	699	788	891	1,022	229	256	247	290
Zimbabwe	102	148	157	61	23	16	12	10
Other	197	301	291	257	87	34	73	63

<sup>1</sup> provisional.

Table 7.12(Cont'd) - Total imports by main countries of origin, 1993 - 1996

Country of origin	1993	1994	1995	1996 <sup>1</sup>	1996			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
					Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees			
<b>2. General Tariff Countries</b>	<b>7,507</b>	<b>8,236</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>10,606</b>	<b>2,164</b>	<b>2,657</b>	<b>3,186</b>	<b>2,689</b>
Argentina	233	318	286	272	43	64	67	98
Austria	41	51	69	67	7	23	16	21
Bahrain	13	64	76	219	-	-	219	-
Brazil	82	58	357	206	17	67	102	20
Burkina Faso	-	-	74	227	40	56	106	25
China	1,277	1,240	1,005	1,740	408	428	516	388
Hungary	7	8	13	10	2	2	3	3
Indonesia	404	295	293	447	73	97	125	152
Israel	82	109	76	121	22	19	33	47
Japan	1,792	1,750	1,642	1,795	425	444	473	453
Korea, Republic of	448	475	437	493	106	98	152	137
Kuwait	-	292	776	1,247	294	192	407	354
Macau	25	59	88	90	20	40	23	7
Mali	-	16	39	70	37	-	27	6
Morocco	33	33	38	42	6	4	16	16
Philippines	156	54	76	53	17	4	27	5
Saudi Arabia	59	458	376	212	33	-	1	178
Switzerland	557	697	811	878	161	237	232	248
Taiwan	1,263	1,209	1,083	1,120	234	280	309	297
Thailand	368	307	275	269	64	48	67	90
Turkey	78	182	117	182	12	59	67	44
United Arab Emirates	107	25	62	31	4	7	8	12
Other	482	536	731	815	139	398	190	88

<sup>1</sup> provisional.

Table 7.13 - Imports of fertilisers, 1993 - 1996

Kind of fertilisers	1993		1994		1995		1996 <sup>1</sup>	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Value (c.i.f.): Thousand Rupees		Value (c.i.f.): Thousand Rupees		Value (c.i.f.): Thousand Rupees		Value (c.i.f.): Thousand Rupees	
<b>Total Imports</b>	<b>64,153</b>	<b>157,447</b>	<b>52,869</b>	<b>144,933</b>	<b>39,926</b>	<b>147,424</b>	<b>57,054</b>	<b>192,544</b>
<u>Nitrogenous fertilisers</u>	<u>18,614</u>	<u>30,425</u>	<u>14,821</u>	<u>33,296</u>	<u>6,230</u>	<u>17,202</u>	<u>13,511</u>	<u>34,563</u>
Sulphate of ammonia	7,345	12,336	5,230	10,443	6,001	15,707	13,350	33,222
Other nitrogenous fertilisers	11,269	18,089	9,591	22,853	229	1,495	161	1,341
<u>Potassic fertilisers</u>	<u>27,778</u>	<u>70,204</u>	<u>29,320</u>	<u>73,395</u>	<u>27,588</u>	<u>69,093</u>	<u>28,801</u>	<u>83,341</u>
Muriate of potash	27,240	6,770	27,319	64,263	27,000	65,991	27,331	74,645
Other potassic fertilisers	538	2,434	2,001	9,132	588	3,102	1,470	8,696
<u>Phosphatic fertilisers</u>	<u>1,949</u>	<u>5,141</u>	<u>3,161</u>	<u>9,429</u>	<u>3,005</u>	<u>8,825</u>	<u>2,328</u>	<u>8,410</u>
Superphosphates	-	-	2,647	8,230	1,505	5,440	1,032	4,391
Phosphatic guano	899	1,944	514	1,199	1,500	3,385	1,286	3,316
Other phosphatic fertilisers	1,050	3,197	-	-	-	-	10	703
<u>Mixed and compound fertilisers</u>	<u>15,851</u>	<u>51,677</u>	<u>5,567</u>	<u>28,813</u>	<u>3,103</u>	<u>52,304</u>	<u>12,414</u>	<u>66,230</u>

<sup>1</sup> provisional.

## SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

Tables 8.1 - 8.6 show figures of employment and earnings derived from the Survey of Employment and Earnings. The figures, therefore, relate to large establishments only, defined as:

- (a) Agricultural establishments comprising:
  - (i) Sugar plantations of 10 hectares or more,
  - (ii) Tea plantations of 2 hectares or more,
  - (iii) All 'flue-cured' tobacco establishments, irrespective of acreage,
  - (iv) Other agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey.
- (b) Non-agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey. It is to be noted that 'outworkers', i.e. piece-rate workers who, although employed by an establishment, are working in their homes on materials provided by the establishment are excluded.
- (c) All Central and Local Government departments.

2. Tables 8.10 - 8.13 show figures of average wages/salaries and earnings of typical occupations, derived from the Survey of Employment, Earnings and Hours of work. This survey is carried out among a sample of large establishments in September of each year.

3. It is to be noted that apart from increases in salaries and wages, fluctuations in earnings may be due to:

- (a) changes of different magnitude in the various categories of employees e.g. a large intake of employees at the lower end of the wage scale (as occurs when a new factory starts operation) has the effect of lowering the average earnings. On the other hand, a large intake of professionals by, say, an architectural firm can cause a sudden increase in the average monthly earnings.
- (b) changes in overtime, regular bonuses and commissions.



**Table 8.1 - Employment<sup>1</sup> in large establishments<sup>2</sup> by major industrial group, March 1992 - March 1996**

Both sexes

Industrial group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
<u>Agriculture and fishing</u>	<u>36,385</u>	<u>35,109</u>	<u>34,163</u>	<u>33,126</u>	<u>32,547</u>
Sugarcane	31,972	31,260	30,229	29,109	29,066
Tea	1,643	924	620	463	398
Tobacco	439	376	394	400	339
Other	2,331	2,549	2,920	3,154	2,744
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>222</u>	<u>228</u>
<u>Manufacturing</u>	<u>118,650</u>	<u>114,822</u>	<u>112,165</u>	<u>110,439</u>	<u>107,354</u>
Sugar	7,300	7,100	6,767	6,114	5,039
EPZ	88,131	84,930	81,706	80,373	79,467
Other	23,219	22,792	23,692	23,952	22,848
<u>Electricity and water</u>	<u>3,454</u>	<u>3,602</u>	<u>3,531</u>	<u>3,460</u>	<u>3,406</u>
<u>Construction</u>	<u>12,989</u>	<u>13,952</u>	<u>13,377</u>	<u>10,784</u>	<u>10,194</u>
<u>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</u>	<u>19,386</u>	<u>20,621</u>	<u>23,343</u>	<u>24,472</u>	<u>25,046</u>
<u>Transport, storage &amp; communication</u>	<u>13,879</u>	<u>13,811</u>	<u>14,196</u>	<u>14,530</u>	<u>14,597</u>
<u>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</u>	<u>10,139</u>	<u>10,528</u>	<u>11,495</u>	<u>12,096</u>	<u>12,533</u>
<u>Community, social and personal services</u>	<u>72,629</u>	<u>74,486</u>	<u>76,784</u>	<u>77,098</u>	<u>78,435</u>
Government:				.	
(a) Central	54,880	55,802	56,102	56,200	56,828
(b) Local	5,135	5,285	5,310	5,396	5,508
Other	12,614	13,399	15,372	15,502	16,099
<u>Activities not elsewhere specified</u>	<u>4,040</u>	<u>2,980</u>	<u>3,158</u>	<u>2,958</u>	<u>3,134</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>291,721</b>	<b>290,080</b>	<b>292,377</b>	<b>289,185</b>	<b>287,474</b>

<sup>1</sup> including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius

<sup>2</sup> see notes on page 107

**Table 8.1 (cont'd) - Employment<sup>1</sup> in large establishments<sup>2</sup> by major industrial group, March 1992 - March 1996**

Male

Industrial group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
<u>Agriculture and fishing</u>	<u>24,911</u>	<u>23,969</u>	<u>23,375</u>	<u>22,663</u>	<u>22,644</u>
Sugarcane	21,925	21,517	20,773	19,905	20,323
Tea	1,088	404	279	181	139
Tobacco	140	124	123	123	107
Other	1,758	1,924	2,200	2,454	2,075
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>Manufacturing</u>	<u>52,692</u>	<u>49,811</u>	<u>49,221</u>	<u>47,647</u>	<u>45,843</u>
Sugar	7,200	7,000	6,659	6,031	4,984
EPZ	27,741	24,994	24,045	23,253	23,235
Other	17,751	17,817	18,517	18,363	17,624
<u>Electricity and water</u>	<u>3,319</u>	<u>3,465</u>	<u>3,384</u>	<u>3,305</u>	<u>3,242</u>
<u>Construction</u>	<u>12,793</u>	<u>13,730</u>	<u>13,161</u>	<u>10,580</u>	<u>9,967</u>
<u>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</u>	<u>14,931</u>	<u>15,581</u>	<u>17,658</u>	<u>18,318</u>	<u>18,756</u>
<u>Transport, storage &amp; communication</u>	<u>12,349</u>	<u>12,191</u>	<u>12,492</u>	<u>12,773</u>	<u>12,712</u>
<u>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</u>	<u>7,201</u>	<u>7,431</u>	<u>8,143</u>	<u>8,559</u>	<u>8,836</u>
<u>Community, social and personal services</u>	<u>56,485</u>	<u>57,375</u>	<u>58,708</u>	<u>58,543</u>	<u>59,194</u>
Government:					
(a) Central	43,944	44,219	44,237	44,184	44,496
(b) Local	4,547	4,675	4,688	4,764	4,847
Other	7,994	8,481	9,783	9,595	9,851
<u>Activities not elsewhere specified</u>	<u>3,953</u>	<u>2,891</u>	<u>3,083</u>	<u>2,889</u>	<u>3,077</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>188,713</b>	<b>186,525</b>	<b>189,304</b>	<b>185,373</b>	<b>184,371</b>

<sup>1</sup> including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius

<sup>2</sup> see notes on page 107

**Table 8.1 (cont'd) - Employment<sup>1</sup> in large establishments<sup>2</sup> by major industrial group,  
March 1992 - March 1996**

Female

Industrial group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
<u>Agriculture and fishing</u>	<u>11,474</u>	<u>11,140</u>	<u>10,788</u>	<u>10,463</u>	<u>9,903</u>
Sugarcane	10,047	9,743	9,456	9,204	8,743
Tea	555	520	341	282	259
Tobacco	299	252	271	277	232
Other	573	625	720	700	669
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>126</u>	<u>128</u>
<u>Manufacturing</u>	<u>65,958</u>	<u>65,011</u>	<u>62,944</u>	<u>62,792</u>	<u>61,511</u>
Sugar	100	100	108	83	55
EPZ	60,390	59,936	57,661	57,120	56,232
Other	5,468	4,975	5,175	5,589	5,224
<u>Electricity and water</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>164</u>
<u>Construction</u>	<u>196</u>	<u>222</u>	<u>216</u>	<u>204</u>	<u>227</u>
<u>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</u>	<u>4,455</u>	<u>5,040</u>	<u>5,685</u>	<u>6,154</u>	<u>6,290</u>
<u>Transport, storage &amp; communication</u>	<u>1,530</u>	<u>1,620</u>	<u>1,704</u>	<u>1,757</u>	<u>1,885</u>
<u>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</u>	<u>2,938</u>	<u>3,097</u>	<u>3,352</u>	<u>3,537</u>	<u>3,697</u>
<u>Community, social and personal services</u>	<u>16,144</u>	<u>17,111</u>	<u>18,076</u>	<u>18,555</u>	<u>19,241</u>
Government:					
(a) Central	10,936	11,583	11,865	12,016	12,332
(b) Local	588	610	622	632	661
Other	4,620	4,918	5,589	5,907	6,248
<u>Activities not elsewhere specified</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>57</u>
<b>Total</b>	103,008	103,555	103,073	103,812	103,103

<sup>1</sup> including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius

<sup>2</sup> see notes on page 107

**Table 8.2 - Employment<sup>1</sup> in large establishments<sup>2</sup> by sector, March 1992 - March 1996**

Sector	1992	1993	1994	1995 <sup>3</sup>	1996
<b>Sugar Industry<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>39,272</b>	<b>38,360</b>	<b>36,966</b>	<b>35,223</b>	<b>34,105</b>
Planters (including metayers)	3,855	3,775	4,126	3,804	3,675
Millers' estates and annexes	28,117	27,485	26,103	25,305	25,391
Factories	7,300	7,100	6,767	6,114	5,039
<b>Export Processing Zone</b>	<b>88,823</b>	<b>85,639</b>	<b>82,418</b>	<b>81,086</b>	<b>80,144</b>
Manufacture of textiles	5,578	4,374	4,563	4,659	4,899
Manufacture of wearing apparel	75,021	73,040	69,610	66,808	65,526
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	1,407	1,247	1,124	1,314	1,384
Other manufacturing industries	6,125	6,269	6,409	7,592	7,658
Non-manufacturing industries	692	709	712	713	677
<b>Public Sector</b>	<b>84,291</b>	<b>83,965</b>	<b>83,764</b>	<b>83,583</b>	<b>84,847</b>
Central government	54,880	55,802	56,102	56,200	56,828
Local government	5,135	5,285	5,310	5,396	5,508
Other public enterprises <sup>5</sup>	24,276	22,878	22,352	21,987	22,511
<b>Other sectors</b>	<b>79,335</b>	<b>82,116</b>	<b>89,229</b>	<b>89,293</b>	<b>88,378</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>291,721</b>	<b>290,080</b>	<b>292,377</b>	<b>289,185</b>	<b>287,474</b>

**Table 8.3 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments<sup>2</sup> by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 1992 - March 1996**

Industrial group	1992	1993	1994	1995 <sup>3</sup>	1996
<b>Agriculture and fishing</b>	<b>2,813</b>	<b>2,862</b>	<b>3,187</b>	<b>3,981</b>	<b>4,396</b>
Sugarcane	2,685	2,771	3,075	3,879	4,294
Tea	4,268	4,579	5,686	6,400	6,976
Other	4,184	4,324	5,032	5,486	6,180
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>4,702</b>	<b>4,940</b>	<b>6,717</b>	<b>7,583</b>	<b>8,207</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>4,016</b>	<b>4,411</b>	<b>5,162</b>	<b>5,659</b>	<b>5,972</b>
<b>Electricity and water</b>	<b>7,005</b>	<b>7,357</b>	<b>10,044</b>	<b>8,988</b>	<b>9,707</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>5,660</b>	<b>5,716</b>	<b>6,614</b>	<b>8,355</b>	<b>9,096</b>
<b>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</b>	<b>4,839</b>	<b>5,244</b>	<b>5,692</b>	<b>6,376</b>	<b>6,735</b>
<b>Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>5,914</b>	<b>6,223</b>	<b>6,752</b>	<b>7,339</b>	<b>8,122</b>
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	<b>6,692</b>	<b>7,243</b>	<b>7,980</b>	<b>9,323</b>	<b>10,096</b>
<b>Community, social and personal services</b>	<b>4,784</b>	<b>4,898</b>	<b>6,434</b>	<b>6,814</b>	<b>7,079</b>
Government					
(a) Central	4,805	4,941	6,525	6,931	7,176
(b) Local	3,832	4,027	5,428	5,409	5,612
Other	5,125	5,343	6,438	6,872	7,224
<b>Activities not elsewhere specified</b>	<b>3,597</b>	<b>3,787</b>	<b>4,316</b>	<b>4,905</b>	<b>4,704</b>
<b>All sectors</b>	<b>4,530</b>	<b>4,779</b>	<b>5,786</b>	<b>6,334</b>	<b>6,731</b>

<sup>1</sup> including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius

<sup>2</sup> see notes on page 107

<sup>3</sup> revised

<sup>4</sup> includes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate

<sup>5</sup> excludes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate

**Table 8.4 - Average daily earnings in large establishments<sup>1</sup> by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 1992 - March 1996**  
Rupees

Industrial group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
<b>Agriculture and fishing</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>142</b>
Sugarcane	93	108	112	137	148
Tea	65	90	109	118	133
Other	86	97	103	113	127
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>137</b>
<b>Electricity and water</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>- *</b>	<b>- *</b>	<b>- *</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>216</b>
<b>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>Community, social and personal services</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>131</b>
Government:					
(a) Central	82	115	123	125	115
(b) Local	99	99	120	123	127
Other	97	99	128	113	135
<b>Activities not elsewhere specified</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>All sectors</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>151</b>

**Table 8.5 - Average monthly earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 1992 - March 1996**  
Rupees

Industrial group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>3,880</b>	<b>4,284</b>	<b>4,954</b>	<b>5,250</b>	<b>5,537</b>
of which:					
Textiles	3,900	4,323	5,072	5,452	5,632
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	3,850	4,302	4,956	5,156	5,463
Wood and furniture	3,655	3,607	4,405	4,677	5,284
Jewellery and related articles	4,010	4,521	4,136	4,789	4,670
Other	4,005	4,104	4,944	5,526	5,917
<b>Non-manufacturing</b>	<b>3,560</b>	<b>4,442</b>	<b>5,020</b>	<b>5,707</b>	<b>5,902</b>
<b>All sectors</b>	<b>3,875</b>	<b>4,287</b>	<b>4,955</b>	<b>5,257</b>	<b>5,541</b>

<sup>1</sup> see notes on page 107

\* no employees on daily rates of pay

**Table 8.6 - Average daily earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 1992 - March 1996**

Industrial group	Rupees				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>125</b>
of which:					
Textiles	87	115	132	134	151
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	82	92	109	111	119
Wood and furniture	95	95	117	126	148
Jewellery and related articles	138	138	167	170	186
Other	94	103	111	132	134
<b>Non-manufacturing</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>All sectors</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>125</b>

**Table 8.7 - Minimum and maximum wage rates<sup>1</sup> per day of specific occupations in Central Government, July 1995 - July 1996**

Occupation	Rupees			
	Minimum		Maximum	
	1995	1996	1995	1996
Pressman	144.23	149.81	231.53	237.68
Compositor	144.23	149.81	231.53	237.68
Fitter	136.54	142.12	220.00	225.96
Mechanics	136.54	142.12	220.00	225.96
Carpenter	136.54	142.12	220.00	225.96
Mason	136.54	142.12	220.00	225.96
Driver	132.69	138.27	214.23	220.19
Lorry loader	104.81	110.19	155.77	161.54
Labourer	101.92	107.30	144.23	149.81

<sup>1</sup> wage rate including cost of living allowance, has been converted from a monthly basis to a daily basis, assuming 26 working days in a month.

**Table 8.8 - Minimum and maximum salary rates<sup>1</sup> per month of specified occupations in Central Government, July 1993 - July 1996**

Rupees

Occupation	Minimum					Maximum						
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Clerical Officer	3,500	3,710	3,850	3,995	6,600	6,885	7,055	7,220	6,600	6,885	7,055	7,220
Computer programmer	6,600	6,885	7,055	7,225	12,800	13,135	13,325	13,495	12,800	13,135	13,325	13,495
Customs and excise officer	5,150	5,410	5,570	5,725	7,500	7,810	7,990	8,155	7,500	7,810	7,990	8,155
Economist	7,500	7,810	7,990	8,155	13,600	13,935	14,125	14,295	13,600	13,935	14,125	14,295
Education officer, grade A	6,000	6,260	6,430	6,590	13,600	13,935	14,125	14,295	13,600	13,935	14,125	14,295
Engineer, civil	8,000	8,310	8,500	8,670	13,600	13,935	14,125	14,295	13,600	13,935	14,125	14,295
Finance officer	7,250	7,560	7,740	7,905	8,750	9,085	9,275	9,445	8,750	9,085	9,275	9,445
Medical and health officer	10,400	10,735	10,925	11,095	17,000	17,335	17,525	17,695	17,000	17,335	17,525	17,695
Medical laboratory technician	6,000	6,260	6,430	6,590	9,600	9,935	10,125	10,295	9,600	9,935	10,125	10,295
Nursing officer	4,625	4,860	5,010	5,165	8,000	8,310	8,500	8,670	8,000	8,310	8,500	8,670
Police constable: Male	4,000	4,210	4,360	4,510	7,500	7,810	7,990	8,155	7,500	7,810	7,990	8,155
Police constable: Female	4,000	4,210	4,360	4,510	7,500	7,810	7,990	8,155	7,500	7,810	7,990	8,155
Postal officer	3,500	3,710	3,850	3,995	6,600	6,885	7,055	7,220	6,600	6,885	7,055	7,220
Postman	3,100	3,310	3,450	3,595	5,000	5,235	5,395	5,550	5,000	5,235	5,395	5,550
Primary school teacher	4,125	4,360	4,510	4,660	7,250	7,560	7,740	7,905	7,250	7,560	7,740	7,905
Social security officer	3,500	3,710	3,850	3,995	6,600	6,885	7,055	7,220	6,600	6,885	7,055	7,220
Stenographer/Typist, general	3,500	3,710	3,850	3,995	6,000	6,260	6,430	6,590	6,000	6,260	6,430	6,590
Technical instructor	6,000	6,260	6,430	6,590	10,000	10,335	10,525	10,695	10,000	10,335	10,525	10,695
Technical officer (agriculture)	6,000	6,260	6,430	6,590	10,000	10,335	10,525	10,695	10,000	10,335	10,525	10,695
Telephone operator	2,800	2,990	3,125	3,270	5,800	6,060	6,230	6,390	5,800	6,060	6,230	6,390

<sup>1</sup> including cost of living allowance

**Table 8.9 - Statutory minimum wage rates<sup>1</sup> per day for specified occupations in principal industries, 1992 - 1996**  
(as at 1st July of each year)

Rupees

INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture: Sugarcane	(i) Field labourer (other than special category):	94.07	100.99	108.30	113.49	118.88
	Male	62.59	68.24	74.74	79.39	84.01
	Female	140.22	147.91	155.99	161.76	167.53
	(ii) Fitter, grade I					
	(iii) Driver, grade I (lorries, vans, buses, cars, rollers, wheel tractors for haulage work and light loader)	119.12	126.81	134.89	140.28	145.85
	(iv) Factory operator, grade I	102.78	109.71	117.01	122.40	127.97
	Field labourer:					
	Male	60.12	89.85	97.15	102.35	107.54
	Female	39.72	65.73	72.00	76.50	80.81
	Field labourer:					
	Male	82.92	89.85	97.15	102.35	107.73
	Female	60.27	65.73	72.00	76.50	80.96
Manufacturing: Bread manufacture, mechanised <sup>2</sup> Export enterprise <sup>3</sup> Furniture, wooden Printing and publishing Blockmaking, stone crushing and other related industries Electrical, engineering and mechanical workshops	Brigadier	64.72	99.19	108.61	115.34	122.03
	Factory worker	36.48	39.79	43.60	46.33	49.02
	Cabinet maker, grade I	89.09	114.92	122.23	127.61	133.19
	Hand composer	69.65	75.92	83.15	88.35	120.77
	(i) Stone breaker	76.59	83.51	90.82	127.78	133.36
	(ii) Block maker	64.27	70.08	76.77	127.78	133.36
	(i) Pattern maker, grade I	84.14	91.06	98.37	103.56	130.58
	(ii) Fitter, grade I	84.14	91.06	98.37	103.56	130.58

<sup>1</sup> rate per month converted to rate per day by dividing by 26, except for bus transport, where a month is considered as 22 working days, due to the introduction of 40 hours work per week

<sup>2</sup> day, shift  
<sup>3</sup> for enterprises working 6 days per week



**Table 8.9 (cont'd) - Statutory minimum wage rates<sup>1</sup> per day for specified occupations in principal industries, 1992 - 1996**  
(as at 1st July of each year)

INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Construction	Carpenter, grade I	86.27	93.19	100.50	145.48	151.06
	Mason, grade I	86.27	93.19	100.50	145.48	151.06
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels:						
Wholesale and retail trade	Salesman	74.73	81.46	88.77	93.96	99.35
Restaurants and hotels	(i) Barman	85.77	92.70	100.00	105.20	110.58
	(ii) Cook	69.60	75.87	83.10	88.25	93.40
	(iii) Waiter	53.55	58.40	63.98	67.98	71.94
Road transport						
Buses	(i) Driver (permanent)	150.91	160.00	169.55	200.10	206.92
	(ii) Conductor (permanent)	138.41	147.50	157.05	185.40	192.21
Community, social and personal services						
Nursing homes	(i) Nurse	116.54	124.23	132.31	137.69	143.27
	(ii) Nursing home attendant cleaner	49.58	54.08	59.23	62.92	66.58

<sup>1</sup> Rate per month converted to rate per day by dividing by 26, except for bus transport where a month is considered as 22 working days, due to the introduction of 40 hours work per week

**Table 8.10 - Average wages<sup>1</sup> per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, September 1992 - September 1996**

Rupees

INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (sugar cane plantation)	Overseer (Grade I)	22.72	23.89	28.19	31.50	33.81
	Field worker (other than special category):					
Poultry processing	Male	24.25	20.87	23.85	25.07	28.01
	Female	14.90	20.87	23.85	25.07	28.01
Manufacture of dairy products	Farm worker	13.00	14.19	15.98	18.23	20.40
	Factory worker	12.75	14.04	15.89	18.44	19.19
Spinning, weaving & finishing textiles	Factory worker	12.46	14.18	16.10	16.91	18.84
	Cloth weaver (machine)	13.29	14.31	15.75	16.88 <sup>2</sup>	18.49
Manufacture of wearing apparel	Sewing machine operator	11.32	13.21	13.92	14.74	15.13
	Factory worker (machine)	12.96	14.00	15.83	16.26	19.29
Manufacture of footwear	Welder (grade I)	15.23	16.30	19.19	21.43	21.73
	Fitter assembler (Grade I)	21.72	23.06	23.38	25.22	26.06
Manufacture of non-electrical machinery	Electric power lineman	30.67	32.42	34.66	36.65	38.20
	Power-generating machine operator	29.58	30.93	35.08	36.73	38.48
Electric light and power	Mason (Grade I)	26.57	27.78	36.76	39.08	40.07
	Carpenter (Grade I)	23.42	24.77	31.46	32.72	35.08
Construction	Bus driver	20.85	24.51	24.94	25.79	27.98
	Bus conductor	18.56	21.42	22.26	22.82	24.05
Passenger transport	Lorry driver (Grade I)	23.96	28.57	35.45	37.24	38.91
	Refuse collector	18.72	20.62	21.06	23.20	24.64
Lorry transport	Sanitary services (Municipalities)					
	Auto mobile mechanic (Grade I)	19.28	21.14	24.60	26.26	27.45

<sup>1</sup> includes basic wages, cost of living allowances and other guaranteed and regularly paid allowances.

<sup>2</sup> revised.

Table 8.11 - Average earnings per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, September 1992 - September 1996

INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	Rupees				
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (sugar cane plantation)	Overseer (Grade I)	23.03	24.18	28.89	32.53 <sup>1</sup>	34.58
	Field worker (other than special category):					
Poultry processing	Male	24.60	20.96	24.42	25.70	28.87
	Female	15.10	20.96	24.42	25.70	28.87
Manufacture of dairy products	Farm worker	14.53	15.63	16.77	19.71	21.66
	Factory worker	13.29	14.90	16.19	19.20	19.64
Spinning, weaving & finishing textiles	Factory worker	12.61	14.45	16.41	17.46	19.22
	Cloth weaver (machine)	13.33	14.47	16.45	17.43	19.00
Manufacture of wearing apparel	Sewing machine operator	11.44	13.38	14.05	14.84	15.37
	Factory worker (machine)	12.96	14.17	15.85	16.29	19.29
Manufacture of footwear	Welder (Grade I)	15.40	16.99	19.54	21.87	21.69
	Fitter assembler (Grade I)	21.90	23.34	23.72	25.85	26.76
Manufacture of non-electrical machinery	Electric power lineman	36.88	36.27	40.96	41.48	45.59
	Power-generating machine operator	33.23	34.63	40.00	41.79	43.09
Electric light and power	Mason (Grade I)	26.57	27.78	35.82	39.12	40.19
	Carpenter (Grade I)	23.64	24.67	30.82	32.75	35.08
Construction	Bus driver	22.10	26.52	27.54	28.72	31.44
	Bus conductor	19.46	22.63	24.17	25.12	26.48
Passenger transport	Lorry driver (Grade I)	24.14	28.22	34.95	37.32	38.79
	Refuse collector	18.95	20.83	21.55	25.51	25.24
Lorry transport	Auto mobile mechanic (Grade I)	19.84	21.81	25.33	26.50	27.47
	Sanitary services (Municipalities)					
Repair of motor vehicles						

<sup>1</sup> revised.

**Table 8.12 - Average salary<sup>1</sup> per month for typical occupations in selected industries, September 1992 - September 1996**

		Rupees				
INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1992	1993	1994	1995 <sup>2</sup>	1996
Printing and publishing	Journalist	9,025	10,525	11,514	12,190	13,925
	Office clerk	6,025	7,175	7,910	8,715	10,389
Electric light and power	Power distribution and transmission engineer (Sup. grade)	16,660	21,934	24,156	24,125	26,112
	Office clerk (Senior)	6,725	8,018	8,515	8,882	9,116
Restaurant and hotels	Hotel receptionist	4,551	4,792	5,624	5,817	5,889
	Waiter	3,203	3,374	3,889	4,084	4,128
	Cleaner	2,485	2,839	3,202	3,411	3,473
Banks	Bank teller	5,215	6,334	6,581	7,930	8,849
	Book-keeping machine operator	5,900	7,530	8,430	10,000	10,050
Insurance	Insurance clerk <sup>2</sup>	4,505	5,513	6,117	6,390	7,072
	Clerk/typist (General)	5,260	5,883	6,965	7,085	7,537

**Table 8.13 - Average earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries, September 1992 - September 1996**

		Rupees				
INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1992	1993	1994	1995 <sup>2</sup>	1996
Printing and publishing	Journalist	9,600	10,840	11,859	12,620	14,131
	Office clerk	6,200	7,225	8,140	8,856	10,618
Electric light and power	Power distribution and transmission engineer (Sup. grade)	17,350	21,969	24,275	24,125	26,605
	Office clerk (Senior)	7,215	8,383	9,025	9,344	9,815
Restaurant and hotels	Hotel receptionist	4,765	5,148	6,193	6,566	6,692
	Waiter	3,363	3,543	4,235	4,483	4,532
	Cleaner	2,940	3,006	3,559	3,725	3,930
Banks	Bank teller	5,990	6,740	6,970	8,310	9,796
	Book-keeping machine operator	6,160	8,247	9,090	10,755	11,120
Insurance	Insurance clerk <sup>2</sup>	4,773	5,689	6,522	6,415	7,294
	Clerk/typist (General)	5,260	5,943	7,156	7,402	7,570

<sup>1</sup> includes basic salaries, cost of living allowances and other guaranteed and regularly paid allowances.

<sup>2</sup> revised.

## SECTION 9 - SOCIAL SECURITY

**Table 9.1 - Social Benefits<sup>1</sup>, Island of Mauritius, 1992/93 - 1995/96**

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96 <sup>2</sup>
<b>1. Outdoor relief</b>				
No. of beneficiaries	8,683	8,986	8,279	8,351
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	51.8	60.3	68.3	75.9
<b>2. Indoor relief</b>				
No. of persons in infirmaries	584	591	599	591
No. of persons in orphanages	130	143	143	166
Total capitation grants paid (Million rupees)	8.3	9.4	10.6	12.0
<b>3. Family allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries	320	164	61	16
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
<b>4. Retirement pension</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	92,950	96,254	99,216	101,267
of which invalid	(7,197)	(8,343)	(9,182)	(9,699)
Contributory pension	20,006	21,952	23,496	25,230
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension	739.8	837.8	958.4	1,160.5
Contributory pension	54.9	69.4	86.4	106.7
<b>5. Widow's pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	18,877	19,173	19,368	19,626
Contributory pension	3,958	4,334	4,609	4,977
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension	155.2	171.9	186.8	206.1
Contributory pension	9.1	12.8	15.7	19.0
<b>6. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance</b>				
No. of orphans				
Basic pension	889	804	778	680
Contributory pension	141	111	110	104
No. of guardians (basic pension)	668	666	632	591
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension	3.5	3.5	3.8	4.6
Contributory pension	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
<b>7. Invalidity - pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	14,570	15,072	15,504	15,781
Contributory pension	1,882	2,049	2,184	2,335
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension	126.5	140.3	167.5	184.9
Contributory pension	4.6	5.2	6.3	6.9

<sup>1</sup> Figures for number of beneficiaries are as at June (last month of financial year), whilst the amount paid is for the whole financial year. Beneficiaries of basic and contributory pensions are shown separately. However since beneficiaries of contributory pension are also eligible for the corresponding basic pension, the number drawing the basic pension includes those receiving contributory pension as well.

<sup>2</sup> provisional.

**Table 9.1(cont'd) - Social Benefits<sup>1</sup> 1992/93 - 1995/1996**

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96 <sup>2</sup>
<b>8. Inmates allowance<sup>3</sup></b>				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	549	505	516	512
- in Brown Sequard Hospital <sup>4</sup>	534	492	463	423
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8
<b>9. Industrial injury benefit</b>				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	12.3	14.1	16.8	16.7
<b>10. Lump sum payment to ex SIPF members</b>				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	8.3	8.7	9.3	9.8
<b>11. Unemployment hardship relief</b>				
No. of beneficiaries	153	134	150	137
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5

<sup>1</sup> Figures for number of beneficiaries are as at June (last month of financial year), whilst the amount paid is for the whole financial year. Beneficiaries of basic and contributory pensions are shown separately. However since beneficiaries of contributory pension are also eligible for the corresponding basic pension, the number drawing the basic pension includes those receiving contributory pension as well.

<sup>2</sup> provisional

<sup>3</sup> an allowance payable to a person who is otherwise qualified to receive a basic pension but is disqualified to receive that pension, being an inmate of a charitable institution

<sup>4</sup> effective as from December 1985. Inpatient allowance is 1/4 of invalidity pension.

**Table 9.2 - National Pensions Scheme - Contribution from employers/employees  
1992/93 - 1995/96**

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96 <sup>2</sup>
No. of employers registered <sup>1</sup> since implementation of N.P.S. (excluding closures)	25,100	26,900	28,500	29,860
No. of employers paying contribution during financial year	14,968	14,800	15,000	14,580
Contribution from employers/employees (Million rupees)	537.8	592.3	682.9	718.9
Surcharge paid by employers (Million rupees)	5.3	5.4	6.1	5.8
Size of National Pensions Fund (Million rupees) <sup>1</sup>	6,130.9	7,181.0	8,505.0	10,000.0

<sup>1</sup> as at June.

<sup>2</sup> provisional.

**SECTION 10: EDUCATION**

**Table 10.1 - Primary education - number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 1992 - 1996**

Period	Pupils				Staff					Pupil Teacher Ratio <sup>3</sup>	
	Total number of schools <sup>1</sup>	Government	Aided	Non-aided <sup>2</sup>	Totals	Head Teacher/ Deputy HT	Teachers		School Clerk		Other
							General Purpose	Oriental Language			
<b>A - Republic of Mauritius</b>											
June 92	283	98.291	28.808	2.639	129.738	503	4.322	1.718	222	1.426	30
March 93	281	94.958	27.943	2.642	125.543	438	4.263	1.668	231	1.517	29
March 94	279	93.357	27.147	2.663	123.167	967	3.896	1.587	225	1.475	32
March 95	279	93.449	26.877	2.569	122.895	1.244	3.614	1.523	233	1.678	34
March 96	281	94.583	26.773	3.233	124.589	1.285	3.727	1.488	232	1.636	32
<b>B - Island of Mauritius</b>											
June 92	272	95.596	25.696	2.639	123.931	479	4.121	1.718	212	1.334	30
March 93	269	92.421	24.939	2.642	120.002	414	4.063	1.668	222	1.428	30
March 94	267	90.911	24.345	2.663	117.919	933	3.705	1.587	218	1.382	32
March 95	267	91.026	24.200	2.569	117.795	1.205	3.435	1.523	223	1.582	34
March 96	269	92.177	24.245	3.233	119.655	1.237	3.539	1.488	220	1.526	32
<b>C - Island of Rodrigues</b>											
June 92	11	2.695	3.112	N.A	5.807	24	201	N.A	10	92	29
March 93	12	2.537	3.004	N.A	5.541	24	200	N.A	9	89	28
March 94	12	2.446	2.802	N.A	5.248	34	191	N.A	7	93	28
March 95	12	2.423	2.677	N.A	5.100	39	179	N.A	10	96	28
March 96	12	2.406	2.528	N.A	4.934	48	188	N.A	12	110	26

<sup>1</sup> Excluding schools which provide only a partial stream for primary education

<sup>2</sup> Includes pupils attending schools which provide only a partial stream

<sup>3</sup> Total number of pupils over total number of general purpose teachers and DHTs engaged in full time teaching

N.A - not applicable.

Table 10.2 - Enrolment in primary schools<sup>1</sup> by geographical district and grade, 1996

Geographical district	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VI (repeaters only)	
Port Louis	3,475	3,410	3,451	3,120	2,932	2,910	1,000	20,298
Pamplemousses	1,745	1,717	1,694	1,435	1,372	1,388	473	9,824
Riviere du Rempart	1,910	1,822	1,749	1,635	1,580	1,537	484	10,717
Flacq	2,252	2,126	2,058	1,917	1,907	2,032	502	12,794
Grand Port	1,919	1,906	1,752	1,620	1,622	1,618	522	10,959
Savanne	1,244	1,108	1,131	1,062	990	942	272	6,749
Plaines Wilhems	6,607	6,404	6,173	5,873	5,512	5,687	1,427	37,683
Moka	1,225	1,200	1,131	1,068	1,013	918	322	6,877
Black River	618	641	547	595	539	529	285	3,754
Island of Mauritius	20,995	20,334	19,686	18,325	17,467	17,561	5,287	119,655
Island of Rodrigues	763	786	866	699	779	727	314	4,934
Republic of Mauritius	21,758	21,120	20,552	19,024	18,246	18,288	5,601	124,589

<sup>1</sup> including enrolment in schools not providing a complete stream.



**Table 10.3 - Enrolment in primary schools<sup>1</sup> by grade and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1994 - 1996**

Grade	1994			1995			1996		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
I	20,168	10,179	9,989	21,000	10,655	10,345	21,758	10,947	10,811
II	19,300	9,614	9,686	20,152	10,167	9,985	21,120	10,776	10,344
III	18,313	9,367	8,946	19,264	9,618	9,646	20,552	10,429	10,123
IV	18,413	9,283	9,130	18,232	9,305	8,927	19,024	9,429	9,595
V	19,184	9,757	9,427	18,329	9,215	9,114	18,246	9,338	8,908
VI	19,702	9,954	9,748	18,985	9,636	9,349	18,288	9,235	9,053
VI Repeater	8,087	4,282	3,805	6,933	3,704	3,229	5,601	3,056	2,545
<b>Total</b>	<b>123,167</b>	<b>62,436</b>	<b>60,731</b>	<b>122,895</b>	<b>62,300</b>	<b>60,595</b>	<b>124,589</b>	<b>63,210</b>	<b>61,379</b>

<sup>1</sup> including enrolment in schools not providing a complete stream

Table 10.4 - Certificate of Primary Education examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1996

Year	Number examined			Number of passes			% of passes		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	1984	26,386	13,673	12,713	13,488	6,435	7,053	51.1	47.1
1985	27,937	14,250	13,687	14,516	7,144	7,372	52.0	50.1	53.9
1986	35,019	17,747	17,272	18,289	8,868	9,421	52.2	50.0	54.5
1987	32,844	16,717	16,127	17,078	8,247	8,831	52.0	49.3	54.8
1988	31,181	15,888	15,293	17,521	8,395	9,126	56.2	52.8	59.7
1989	26,836	13,681	13,155	15,989	7,805	8,184	59.6	57.0	62.2
1990	30,637	15,560	15,077	18,481	8,948	9,533	60.3	57.5	63.2
1991	35,255	18,094	17,161	20,383	9,941	10,442	57.8	54.9	60.8
1992	35,453	18,057	17,396	21,620	10,453	11,167	61.0	57.9	64.2
1993	32,887	16,757	16,130	19,270	9,362	9,908	58.6	55.9	61.4
1994	29,535	15,094	14,441	18,074	8,663	9,411	61.2	57.4	65.2
1995	27,733	14,222	13,511	18,121	8,791	9,330	65.3	61.8	69.0
1996	25,629	13,129	12,400	16,737	8,120	8,617	65.3	61.8	69.5

Table 10.5 - Secondary education - number of schools, pupils, teachers and pupil/teacher ratio, 1992 - 1996

Period	Total number of schools	Pupils				Teachers <sup>1</sup>	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
		Government	Aided	Non-aided	Total		
<b>A - Republic of Mauritius</b>							
June 92	122	17,014	66,086	491	83,591	4,050	21
March 93	123	17,664	69,392	605	87,661	4,160	21
March 94	123	18,189	70,698	694	89,581	4,234	21
March 95	123	18,735	70,620	1,749	91,104	4,375	21
March 96	130	19,479	71,716	1,842	93,037	4,564	20
<b>B - Island of Mauritius</b>							
June 92	120	17,014	64,201	491	81,706	3,981	21
March 93	120	17,664	67,253	605	85,522	4,075	21
March 94	120	18,189	68,294	694	87,177	4,141	21
March 95	120	18,735	67,971	1,749	88,455	4,279	21
March 96	127	19,479	68,799	1,842	90,120	4,445	20
<b>C - Island of Rodrigues</b>							
June 92	2	N.A	1,885	N.A	1,885	69	27
March 93	3	N.A	2,139	N.A	2,139	85	25
March 94	3	N.A	2,404	N.A	2,404	93	26
March 95	3	N.A	2,649	N.A	2,649	96	28
March 96	3	N.A	2,917	N.A	2,917	119	25

<sup>1</sup> Excludes non-teaching staff. i.e Rector/Principal, etc.

N.A - not applicable

Table 10.6 - Enrolment in secondary schools by geographical district and grade, 1996

Geographical district	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	Lower VI	Upper VI	
Port Louis	2,361	2,136	2,241	2,048	2,117	664	769	12,336
Pamplemousses	1,387	1,471	1,413	1,512	1,457	255	321	7,816
Riviere du Rempart	1,288	1,154	1,106	1,352	1,057	268	336	6,561
Flacq	1,699	1,397	1,610	1,922	1,495	382	435	8,940
Grand Port	1,154	1,066	976	1,238	1,022	209	273	5,938
Savanne	646	735	727	858	800	78	72	3,916
Plaines Wilhems	6,638	6,417	6,447	7,007	6,479	3,066	3,296	39,350
Moka	601	717	780	905	723	261	280	4,267
Black River	98	147	167	201	178	101	104	996
Island of Mauritius	15,872	15,240	15,467	17,043	15,328	5,284	5,886	90,120
Island of Rodrigues	614	593	636	524	433	77	40	2,917
Republic of Mauritius	16,486	15,833	16,103	17,567	15,761	5,361	5,926	93,037

<sup>1</sup> including enrolment in schools not providing a complete stream.

**Table 10.7 - Enrolment in secondary schools<sup>1</sup> by grade and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1994 - 1996**

Grade	1994			1995			1996		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
I	16,420	7,931	8,489	16,289	7,824	8,465	16,486	8,030	8,456
II	17,208	8,278	8,930	15,877	7,631	8,246	15,833	7,663	8,170
III	15,616	7,698	7,918	16,650	8,056	8,594	16,103	7,938	8,165
IV	15,721	7,616	8,105	16,661	8,254	8,407	17,567	8,617	8,950
V	14,190	7,008	7,182	14,817	7,163	7,654	15,761	7,728	8,033
Lower VI	4,888	2,427	2,461	4,935	2,456	2,479	5,361	2,640	2,721
Upper VI	5,538	2,795	2,743	5,875	2,886	2,989	5,926	2,950	2,976
<b>Total</b>	<b>89,581</b>	<b>43,753</b>	<b>45,828</b>	<b>91,104</b>	<b>44,270</b>	<b>46,834</b>	<b>93,037</b>	<b>45,566</b>	<b>47,471</b>

<sup>1</sup> including enrolment in schools not providing a complete stream.

Table 10.8 - Cambridge School Certificate results - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1996

Year	Number examined			Number of passes			% of passes		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	1984	11,604	6,288	5,316	6,331	3,354	2,977	54.6	53.3
1985	10,676	5,842	4,834	6,859	3,654	3,205	64.2	62.5	66.3
1986	10,482	5,760	4,722	6,365	3,341	3,024	60.7	58.0	64.0
1987	9,152	4,967	4,185	6,165	3,247	2,918	67.4	65.4	69.7
1988	9,041	4,762	4,279	5,253	2,582	2,671	58.1	54.2	62.4
1989	9,464	5,003	4,461	5,985	2,968	3,017	63.2	59.3	67.6
1990	9,695	5,059	4,636	6,014	2,940	3,074	62.0	58.1	66.3
1991	11,079	5,457	5,622	7,244	3,502	3,742	65.4	64.2	66.6
1992	11,091	5,348	5,743	6,981	3,246	3,735	62.9	60.7	65.0
1993	11,772	5,708	6,064	7,519	3,633	3,886	63.9	63.6	64.1
1994	11,480	5,561	5,919	7,563	3,551	4,012	65.9	63.9	67.8
1995	12,089	5,683	6,406	8,494	3,919	4,575	70.3	69.0	71.4
1996	12,846	6,126	6,720	9,626	4,448	5,178	74.9	72.6	77.1

Table 10.9 - Cambridge Higher School Certificate results - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1996

Year	Number examined			Number of passes			% of passes		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1984	3,341	1,907	1,434	1,653	923	730	49.5	48.4	50.9
1985	3,385	1,922	1,463	1,862	1,045	817	55.0	54.4	55.8
1986	3,510	2,003	1,507	1,883	1,075	808	53.6	53.7	53.6
1987	3,895	2,203	1,692	2,164	1,133	1,031	55.6	51.4	60.9
1988	3,870	2,169	1,701	2,036	1,108	928	52.6	51.1	54.6
1989	4,117	2,204	1,913	2,243	1,188	1,055	54.5	53.9	55.1
1990	3,980	2,097	1,883	2,231	1,148	1,083	56.1	54.7	57.5
1991	4,150	2,089	2,061	2,481	1,228	1,253	59.8	58.8	60.8
1992	4,306	2,210	2,096	2,311	1,199	1,112	53.7	54.3	53.1
1993	4,770	2,399	2,371	3,018	1,459	1,559	63.3	60.8	65.8
1994	5,009	2,482	2,527	3,171	1,546	1,625	63.3	62.3	64.3
1995	5,319	2,554	2,765	3,528	1,655	1,873	66.3	64.8	67.7
1996	5,257	2,515	2,742	3,619	1,729	1,890	68.8	68.7	68.9

**Table 10.10 - University of Mauritius - Enrolment, admission (1995/96, 1996/97) and Output (1994/95, 1995/96) by type of course and faculty**

Courses	Faculty of Agriculture		Faculty of Engineering		Faculty of Law and Management		Faculty of Science		Faculty of Social Studies & Humanities		All Faculties	
	1995/96	1996/97	1995/96	1996/97	1995/96	1996/97	1995/96	1996/97	1995/96	1996/97	1995/96	1996/97
<b>Total Enrolment</b>												
Higher Degree	10	11	15	19	32	61	32	32	7	10	96	133
Degree	60	73	251	293	316	263	185	238	376	463	1,188	1,330
Diploma/Degree	74	73	204	273	50	110	-	-	58	48	386	504
Diploma	-	-	98	90	287	225	55	71	167	136	607	522
Certificate	-	-	10	7	57	-	-	-	-	-	67	7
External Award	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>2,344</b>	<b>2,496</b>
<b>New admissions</b>												
Higher Degree	-	1	-	-	-	57	2	1	-	1	2	60
Degree	-	-	52	57	131	58	88	105	147	193	418	413
Diploma/Degree	36	44	134	201	-	59	-	-	30	25	200	329
Diploma	-	-	30	37	128	117	19	19	88	64	265	237
Certificate	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	57	-
External Award	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>1,039</b>
<b>Output</b>												
Higher Degree	-	1	-	-	-	27	1	3	-	-	1	31
Degree	27	23	81	67	50	84	35	32	43	103	236	309
Diploma	36	28	62	103	156	199	28	36	83	99	365	465
Certificate	-	-	5	2	68	53	-	-	30	-	103	55
<b>Total</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>860</b>

Source : University of Mauritius



Table 10.11 - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment by type of course and sex, 1996

Courses	Enrolment													
	Part-time						Full-time							
	First Year		Second Year		Third Year		First Year		Second Year		Total			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	70	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	39	109
Bachelor in Education (run jointly with the University of Mauritius)	65	66	72	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	121	258
Teacher's Diploma	67	55	23	26	8	19	-	-	-	-	-	98	100	198
Teacher's Certificate (Secondary)	25	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	48	73
Teacher's Certificate (Primary) <i>of which</i> - General Purpose Asian Language	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	(43)	(91)	(73)	(181)	126	295	421
Advance Certificate in Education for teachers <i>of which</i> - General Purpose Asian Language Physical Education Special Education	-	-	1,049	785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,049	785	1,834
	(-)	(-)	(559)	(431)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(559)	(431)	(990)
	(-)	(-)	(484)	(340)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(484)	(340)	(824)
	(-)	(-)	(-)	(11)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1)	(1)
	(-)	(-)	(6)	(13)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(6)	(13)	(19)
Teacher's Certificate Course (Pre-primary)	1	87	-	-	1	79	-	-	-	-	-	2	166	168
<b>Total</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>1,144</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>1,507</b>	<b>1,554</b>	<b>3,061</b>	

Source: Mauritius Institute of Education

Table 10.12 - Mahatma Gandhi Institute - Enrolment and Output by type of course and sex, 1995 - 1996

Courses	Enrolment 1995/96			Output 1995/96		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. Examined	No. passed	
					Both Sexes	Male
<b>Degree:</b> Joint Honours in Hindi* (with University)	28	4	24	-	-	-
<b>Diploma:</b> Indian Music & Dance	8	5	3	8	3	3
Fine Arts	43	15	28	43	7	18
Hindi/Tamil/Telegu/Marathi/Urdu with Indian Philosophy/French	90	34	56	90	32	54
Indian Philosophy	23	11	12	23	11	11
Marathi/Tamil Studies (Secondary teacher training)	11	4	7	-	-	-
<b>Advance Certificate:</b> Indian Music & Dance	25	13	12	25	10	6
<b>Certificate:</b> Indian Music & Dance	398	208	190	418	208	190
<b>Total</b>	626	294	332	607	271	282

\* Full time

Source: Mahatma Gandhi Institute

**SECTION 11: TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**

**Table 11.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 1993-1996**

Number

Type	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<b>A. Government owned vehicles</b>	4,378	4,584	4,685	4,813	4,728	4,707	4,797	4,813
<b>B. Private/commercial vehicles:</b>								
Car	38,499	40,305	42,205	44,456	42,616	43,235	43,912	44,456
of which: taxi	(4,050)	(4,311)	(4,439)	(4,673)	(4,471)	(4,599)	(4,650)	(4,673)
Dual purpose vehicle <sup>1</sup>	17,266	19,342	21,357	23,607	21,874	22,433	23,073	23,607
Heavy motor car <sup>2</sup>	714	732	779	803	795	802	797	803
Motor cycle	18,482	20,091	21,138	21,841	21,366	21,524	21,715	21,841
Autocycle	66,479	72,279	76,090	79,299	77,164	77,880	78,598	79,299
Lorry and truck	7,629	8,010	8,263	8,509	8,274	8,354	8,460	8,509
Van	8,934	9,534	10,087	10,647	10,190	10,329	10,480	10,647
Bus	2,217	2,276	2,362	2,348	2,356	2,351	2,354	2,348
Other	3,560	3,731	3,901	3,997	3,918	3,966	4,024	3,997
<b>Total</b>	<b>168,158</b>	<b>180,884</b>	<b>190,867</b>	<b>200,320</b>	<b>193,281</b>	<b>195,581</b>	<b>198,210</b>	<b>200,320</b>

<sup>1</sup> essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

<sup>2</sup> vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

**Table 11.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles<sup>1</sup>, 1993-1996**

Number

Type	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	1,663	1,438	1,477	1,457	363	347	401	346
Dual purpose vehicle <sup>2</sup>	1,120	1,541	1,325	1,268	363	290	329	286
Heavy motor car <sup>3</sup>	37	25	45	45	10	10	7	18
Motor cycle	2,250	1,887	1,164	831	244	209	230	148
Autocycle	6,691	6,345	4,126	3,397	1,133	832	706	726
Lorry and truck	325	348	274	188	38	58	51	41
Van	710	672	609	625	126	156	168	175
Bus	211	193	204	99	25	22	26	26
Other	154	192	167	121	27	51	34	9
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,161</b>	<b>12,641</b>	<b>9,391</b>	<b>8,031</b>	<b>2,329</b>	<b>1,975</b>	<b>1,952</b>	<b>1,775</b>

<sup>1</sup> including government vehicles.

<sup>2</sup> essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

<sup>3</sup> vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

**Table 11.3- Registration of second-hand motor vehicles<sup>1</sup>, 1993-1996**

Number

Type	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	1,427	1,586	1,675	1,976	404	526	535	511
Dual purpose vehicle <sup>2</sup>	733	826	1,008	1,300	274	327	373	326
Heavy motor car <sup>3</sup>	7	8	28	27	13	7	2	5
Motor cycle	173	244	387	395	113	76	115	91
Autocycle	429	752	1,059	1,097	291	253	252	301
Lorry and truck	268	290	239	269	46	65	92	66
Van	376	167	185	180	40	46	46	48
Bus	4	5	1	3	3	-	-	-
Other	57	103	136	108	14	23	52	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,474</b>	<b>3,981</b>	<b>4,718</b>	<b>5,355</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>1,467</b>	<b>1,367</b>

<sup>1</sup> refers to vehicles which have been cancelled and have obtained re-registration, also includes imported second-hand vehicles. Excludes government vehicles which are not liable to re-registration.

<sup>2</sup> essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

<sup>3</sup> vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

**Table 11.4- Motor vehicles off the road<sup>1</sup>, 1993-1996**

Number

Type	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	1,275	1,180	1,219	1,158	353	261	249	295
Dual purpose vehicle <sup>2</sup>	217	226	270	272	78	67	45	82
Heavy motor car <sup>3</sup>	17	11	23	48	7	11	14	16
Motor cycle	476	499	520	488	130	134	109	115
Autocycle	1,268	1,299	1,377	1,287	351	369	240	327
Lorry and truck	203	245	257	214	73	43	39	59
Van	172	210	235	222	64	60	43	55
Bus	95	139	119	116	34	27	23	32
Other	74	87	106	128	23	26	28	51
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,797</b>	<b>3,896</b>	<b>4,126</b>	<b>3,933</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>1,032</b>

<sup>1</sup> a vehicle may be withdrawn from the register of vehicles(off the road) either temporarily or permanently. Any such vehicle(except a government vehicle) must register with the N.T.A. before it is put on the road again. Including government vehicles which have been sold by auction.

<sup>2</sup> essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

<sup>3</sup> vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward

**Table 11.9 - Telephone service (end of period), 1994 - 1996**

	Unit	1994	1995	1996
Capacity (in terms of line)	Number	154,471	183,000	253,852
Exchange line connection	"	129,126	148,228	183,902
Cellular mobile telephone subscribers	"	5,706	11,735	23,000
National telephone traffic (calls) <sup>1</sup>	000	266,434	333,000	414,000
International outgoing telephone traffic:				
(a) calls	000	5,281	5,838	6,490
(b) minutes	000	18,903	20,022	21,732

Source: Mauritius Telecoms

<sup>1</sup> include only calls made via the Mauritius Telecom transmission network.

**Table 11.10 - Broadcasting services (end of period), 1994 - 1996**

	Unit	1994	1995	1996
<b>A. Sound</b>				
Channels	Number	5	5	6
Transmitters	"	17	19	20
Aerial output:				
Medium wave	Kw	10	10	10
F.M.	Kw	0.5	0.5	1 - 3
Weekly transmission time	Hour	700	840	1,008
<b>B. Television</b>				
Channels	Number	2	5	5
Transmitters	"	44	50	51
Aerial output (ERP)	Kw	0.4 - 30	0.4 - 30	0.4 - 30
Weekly transmission time	Hour	108	800	800
Television sets licensed: Mauritius	Number	162,700	165,400	172,080
Rodrigues	"	2,695	2,900	3,440

Source: Mauritius Broadcasting Corporation

## SECTION 12 - LAND UTILIZATION

**Table 12.1 - Total area<sup>1</sup> classified by utilization**

	1986	
	Hectares	Percentage
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>48</b>
Sugar cane	83,625	45
Tea	3,775	2
Tobacco, vegetables and other crops	2,600	1
<b>Forests, scrub areas, grasslands and grazing lands</b>	<b>65,400</b>	<b>35</b>
Forest plantation	6,775	4
Forest, natural	2,387	1
Savannahs, grasslands, meadows, etc.	7,438	4
Scrub and other forest lands	48,800	26
<b>Reservoirs and ponds</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Swamps and rocks</b>	<b>1,430</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Roads</b> (including roads and footpaths in sugarcane and tea plantations)	<b>3,465</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Built-up areas</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Total island</b>	<b>186,475</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 12.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 1991 - 1996**

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Sugar cane	82,070	81,150	79,452	77,467	76,838	76,812
Tea <sup>2</sup>	2,870	3,135	3,140	3,028	2,077	1,109
Tobacco	625	810	746	696	673	649

<sup>1</sup> based on the findings of the UNDP - FAO Land and Water Resources Survey team working on aerial photographs of the island taken at the end of 1965 and supplemented to some extent by land surveys.

<sup>2</sup> area excludes roads, rivers and waste land.

**Table 11.5 - Bus operational statistics<sup>1</sup>, 1993 - 1996**

	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996
Operational bus fleet (as at 30th June)	No.	1,644	1,684	1,767	1,733
Total vehicle - journeys	000	4,017	4,090	4,074	4,179
Average vehicle - journeys per day	"	8.6	8.1	7.7	7.9
Total vehicle - kilometres	"	73,140	78,594	80,736	82,006
Average vehicle - kilometres per day	"	156	156	152	158
Total gross receipts	Million Rupees	1,147.0	1,274.0	1,325.0	1,328.0
Average gross receipts per day	Thousand Rupees	3,142	3,920	4,077	4,086

<sup>1</sup> refer only to buses with a Road Service Licence, i.e., buses which operate on proclaimed routes and charge individual fares. Including data on special trips.

**Table 11.6 - Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 1992 - 1996**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
<b>Road traffic accidents</b>					
Number of accidents	14,371	14,652	15,727	14,683	14,845
Rate per 100,000 population	1,369	1,378	1,459	1,350	1,351
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	97	91	91	78	77
<b>Motor vehicles involved</b>					
Number of motor vehicles involved	24,549	25,240	27,203	25,584	26,270
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	166	156	156	137	135
<b>Casualties</b>					
<b>Total number of casualties</b>	<b>4,395</b>	<b>4,160</b>	<b>3,947</b>	<b>3,586</b>	<b>3,774</b>
<b>Nature of casualty</b>					
Fatal	119	157	154	173	153
Seriously injured	378	322	330	280	238
Slightly injured	3,898	3,681	3,463	3,133	3,383
<b>Casualties by class of road users</b>					
Pedestrians	1,188	1,213	1,205	1,100	1,057
Pedal cyclists	335	358	319	271	272
Passengers	1,092	898	766	675	990
Drivers or riders of motor vehicles	1,780	1,691	1,657	1,540	1,455



**Table 11.7 - Sea Transport<sup>1</sup>, 1993 - 1996**

Period	Vessels entering		Vessels leaving		Goods	
	Number	Net registered tonnage ( 000t )	Number	Net registered tonnage ( 000t )	Unloaded ( 000t )	Loaded <sup>2</sup> ( 000t )
1993	1,151	5,271	1,129	5,219	2,375	830
1994	1,279	5,500	1,275	5,550	2,419	834
1995	1,206	5,356	1,227	5,313	2,463	799
1996	1,300	4,999	1,284	5,140	2,753	966
1996 : 1st Qr	297	1,172	293	1,043	612	184
2nd Qr	330	1,180	334	1,255	630	89
3rd Qr	366	1,516	345	1,470	739	439
4th Qr	307	1,131	312	1,372	772	254

<sup>1</sup> exclude fishing vessels berthed in Port Louis only.

<sup>2</sup> exclude bunkers.

**Table 11.8 - Air Transport, 1993 - 1996**

Period	Number of movements <sup>1</sup>		Freight <sup>2</sup>	
	Landings	Take - offs	Unloaded ( t )	Loaded ( t )
1993	5,577	5,575	11,066	14,674
1994	5,717	5,703	12,690	14,855
1995	5,830	5,829	14,367	16,111
1996	6,265	6,261	16,856	18,815
1996 : 1st Qr	1,470	1,472	3,725	4,537
2nd Qr	1,487	1,485	3,895	4,621
3rd Qr	1,607	1,606	4,206	4,669
4th Qr	1,701	1,698	5,030	4,988

<sup>1</sup> include only movements of commercial aircraft : each touch down / take-off is counted as a separate movement.

<sup>2</sup> include freight carried by planes other than commercial .

## SECTION 13 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

**Table 13.1 - Agriculture - production of main crops, 1992 - 1996**

Commodity	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
<b>Industrial crops</b>						
Sugar cane	000t	5,781	5,402	4,813	5,159	5,260
Tea (green leaf processed)	t	30,374	30,329	26,126	19,512	12,852
Tobacco leaf <sup>1</sup>	..	963	1,015	1,024	1,016	878
<b>Vegetables, pulses and fruits</b>	..	<b>72,070</b>	<b>79,174</b>	<b>81,466</b>	<b>97,533</b>	<b>89,629</b>
Beans and peas	..	1,060	1,211	1,301	1,635	1,876
Creepers <sup>2</sup>	..	13,045	15,168	19,632	24,868	22,088
Eddoes	..	460	480	380	155	125
Egg plants (bringelles)	..	1,210	1,813	1,579	1,956	2,458
Ginger	..	340	284	516	622	784
Groundnuts	..	1,190	868	1,181	1,049	767
Maize	..	1,995	1,816	880	289	438
Manioc	..	210	224	150	140	140
Potatoes (Irish)	..	19,175	13,780	17,800	15,718	10,639
Rice	..	5	-	-	-	-
Sweet potatoes	..	330	333	270	390	750
Tomatoes	..	10,220	13,001	9,166	13,486	10,877
Mixed vegetables <sup>3</sup>	..	12,000	16,268	17,999	23,589	26,327
Bananas	..	8,530	9,880	6,725	9,437	9,387
Pineapples	..	2,300	4,048	3,887	4,199	2,973

**Table 13.2 - Fisheries statistics, 1992 - 1996**

(Wet weight equivalent in metric tons)

Source	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Coastal fishing	2,725	2,533	2,613	2,393	2,566
High seas <sup>4</sup>	13,677	16,307	14,678	12,618	8,280
Barachois and ponds	86	83	135	170	164
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,488</b>	<b>18,923</b>	<b>17,426</b>	<b>15,181</b>	<b>11,010</b>

<sup>1</sup> refers to crop year which normally extends from the beginning of April to end of March.

<sup>2</sup> include margoze, calabash, chouchou, cucumber, patolle, pipengaille, pumpkin, squash, voehm.

<sup>3</sup> include beet, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower, chillies (long and small), garlic, leek, lettuce, onion, petsai, sweet pepper, lady's finger (lalo).

<sup>4</sup> including fish caught by foreign vessels.

Table 13.3 - Livestock slaughtered, 1993 - 1996

Type of livestock	1993		1994		1995		1996	
	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>10,787</b>	<b>2,523.4</b>	<b>11,733</b>	<b>2,608.5</b>	<b>10,726</b>	<b>2,296.1</b>	<b>12,525</b>	<b>2,321.0</b>
<b>Local</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>387.3</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>342.7</b>	<b>2,442</b>	<b>476.8</b>	<b>2,519</b>	<b>455.2</b>
Milchbreed:								
Bulls & calves	563	79.6	542	66.3	520	73.7	496	75.6
Cows	347	51.6	296	39.2	151	20.0	142	19.2
Other breed	1,116	256.1	1,159	237.2	1,771	383.1	1,881	360.4
<b>Rodrigues</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>135.5</b>
<b>Imported</b>	<b>8,474</b>	<b>2,095.5</b>	<b>9,427</b>	<b>2,217.6</b>	<b>7,492</b>	<b>1,704.3</b>	<b>9,114</b>	<b>1,730.3</b>
<b>Goat</b>	<b>17,151</b>	<b>123.0</b>	<b>16,364</b>	<b>137.0</b>	<b>13,793</b>	<b>116.8</b>	<b>12,955</b>	<b>130.0</b>
<b>Sheep</b>	<b>1,729</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>10.4</b>
<b>Pigs</b>	<b>15,526</b>	<b>1,048.6</b>	<b>15,716</b>	<b>1,058.1</b>	<b>15,419</b>	<b>1,038.2</b>	<b>15,925</b>	<b>1,112.1</b>

Table 13.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 1991 - 1996

Crop year	Area under cultivation (Thousand hectares)			Area harvested (Thousand hectares)			Cane harvested (Thousand m/tons)			Average yield (M/tons per hectare)		
	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total
1991	45.2	36.8	82.0	39.2	36.7	75.9	3.511	2.110	5.621	89.56	57.49	74.00
1992	44.0	37.1	81.1	39.5	35.6	75.1	3.497	2.284	5.781	88.53	64.19	77.00
1993	43.5	35.9	79.4	39.8	34.3	74.0	3.270	2.133	5.402	82.23	60.04	72.97
1994	42.2	35.2	77.5	38.4	34.7	73.0	2.866	1,946	4,813	74.72	56.19	65.92
1995	40.4	35.7	76.8	36.4	35.6	72.0	2.900	2,259	5,159	79.75	64.11	71.65
1996	40.4	36.4	76.8	36.4	35.4	71.8	2,988	2,271	5,259	82.16	64.10	73.25

Table 13.5 - Sugar manufacture, 1991 - 1996

Crop year	Number of factories operating	Commercial sugar recovered (% cane)	Products of manufacture (Thousand m/tons)			Residues of manufac. (Thousand m/tons)		Average sugar price ex-syndicate <sup>1</sup> (Rs per m/ton)
			White sugar	Raw sugar	Total sugar	Molasses	Scums	
1991	19	10.88	55	556	611	175	259	6,883.80
1992	19	11.13	70	573	643	173	261	7,194.42
1993	19	10.46	63	502	565	165	245	8,072.66
1994	18	10.39	40	460	500	145	247	9,359.67
1995	17	10.46	7	533	540	150	246	10,357.19
1996	17	11.19	7	581	588	152	266	11,245.00 <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> price of sugar is the average ex-syndicate price for raw sugar at 98.5 degree polarisation after deducting the sugar insurance premium and special levy and adding the planter's share of surplus.

<sup>2</sup> provisional.

Table 13.6 - Industry: Production of selected commodities, 1991 - 1996

	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996 <sup>1</sup>
Sugar	t	611,340	643,168	565,026	500,209	539,521	588,455
Molasses	"	174,933	173,201	164,801	144,510	150,400	152,340
Tea, manufactured	"	5,918	5,845	5,931	5,089	3,785	2,497
Fertilizers	"	70,628	75,201	79,602	72,232	78,917	82,222
Fish:- Frozen	"	...	4,727	5,580	5,524	5,291	4,424
Salted	"	...	991	1,050	937	1,129	...
Canned	"	...	8,108	10,331	11,576	15,670	17,351
Animal feeds	"	68,268	74,391	81,199	84,700	84,072	85,000
Salt	"	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	6,500
Iron bars & steel bars	"	29,700	32,100	42,800	43,200	47,837	43,624
Denatured spirits <sup>2</sup> :							
Power alcohol (power white)	hL	6,296	5,240	4,945	5,689	5,546	5,205
Alcohol for heating and lighting <sup>2</sup>	"	4,098	4,209	3,542	3,506	2,506	2,895
Perfumed spirits <sup>2</sup>	"	1,567	1,874	1,985	2,180	1,896	1,575
Vinegar <sup>2</sup>	"	1,156	1,428	1,224	1,292	1,360	1,428
Beer and stout <sup>2</sup>	"	291,453	295,100	291,640	282,578	308,788	312,118
Country liquor <sup>2</sup>	"	32,582	34,164	30,898	24,960	27,430	21,491
Cigarettes <sup>2</sup>	Million	1,034	1,060	1,269	1,300	1,215	1,193

<sup>1</sup> Provisional<sup>2</sup> Source: Customs & Excise Department

**Table 13.7 - Industrial Production<sup>1</sup>: Number of establishments<sup>2</sup> and value added, 1993 - 1994**

Industrial Activity	Number of establishments		Value added (Million Rupees)	
	1993	1994	1993	1994
Food (including sugar and tea)	111	119	1,437	1,575
Beverages and tobacco	14	14	637	862
Textile yarn and fabrics	53	47	398	672
Wearing apparel	433	392	4,743	5,050
Leather products	9	9	85	80
Footwear excl. rubber and plastic footwear	17	16	56	90
Wood products, incl. furniture and fixtures	50	49	207	187
Paper and paper products	13	15	109	140
Printing, publishing and allied industries	32	40	292	347
Rubber products	11	12	35	35
Plastic products	23	26	132	180
Other chemical products	29	30	499	504
Non-metallic mineral products	32	39	408	442
of which: stone and concrete	(26)	(33)	(390)	(424)
Metal basic industries	8	9	112	157
Fabricated metal products	91	93	603	723
of which: metal products excl. machinery & equipment	(33)	(35)	(277)	(292)
electrical machinery, appliances & supplies	(18)	(17)	(116)	(153)
professional goods	(20)	(20)	(153)	(141)
Other manufacturing industries	47	44	308	310
of which: jewellery and related articles	(19)	(20)	(187)	(187)
<b>Total</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>10,061</b>	<b>11,352</b>

<sup>1</sup> Data relate to the production of establishments employing 10 or more persons in industries that are classified under Major Division 3 of the International Industrial Classification of all Economic activities.

<sup>2</sup> Source: Digest of Labour Statistics (adjusted to include sugar and tea factories).

**Table 13.8 - Quarterly Producer Price Index<sup>1</sup> by ISIC Group<sup>2</sup>, 1994-1996**  
(Manufacturing: Food, Beverages & Tobacco, Year 1993=100)

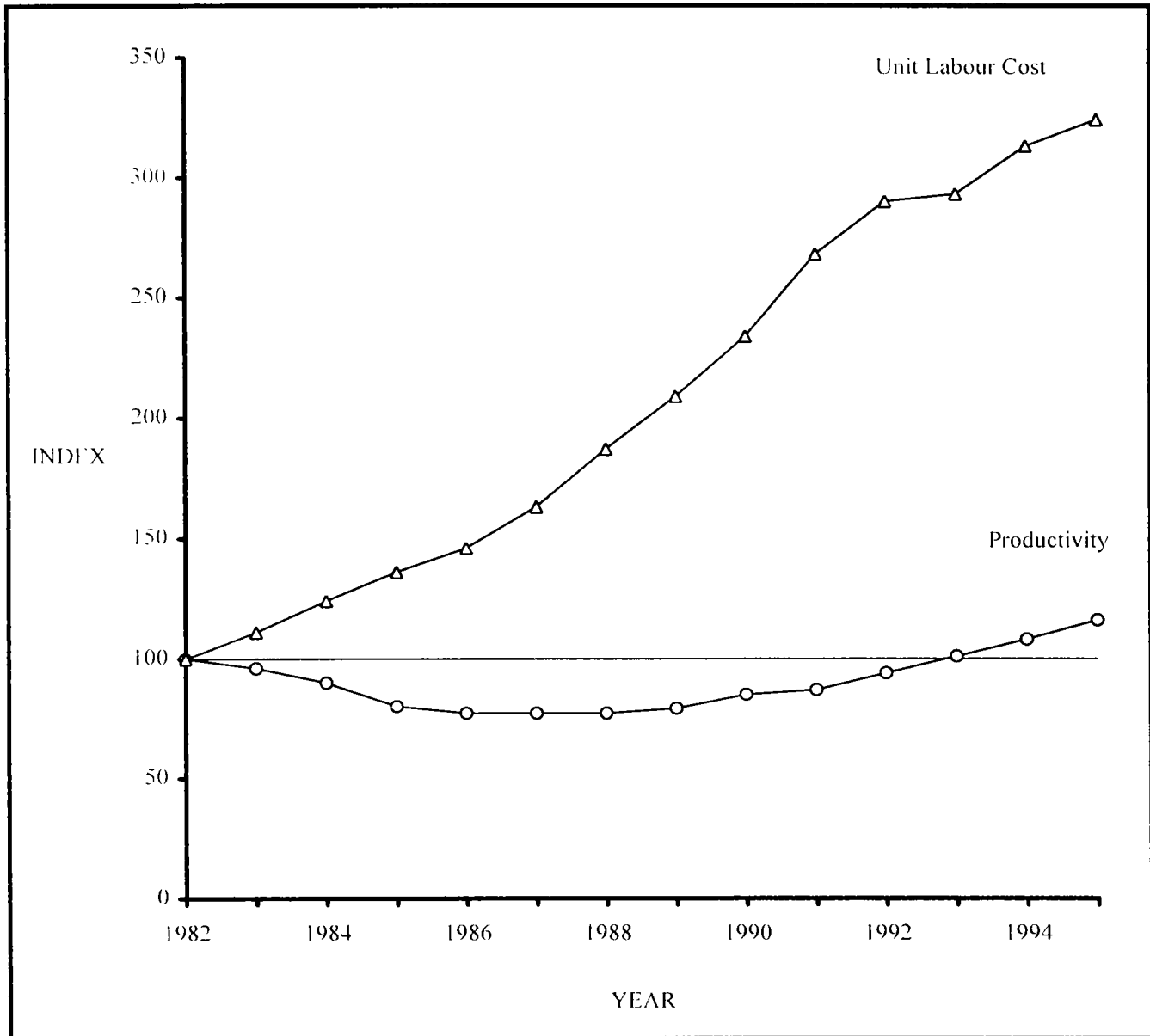
ISIC group *	Weight	Index											
		1994				1995				1996			
		1 <sup>st</sup> Qr	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr	4 <sup>th</sup> Qr	1 <sup>st</sup> Qr	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr	4 <sup>th</sup> Qr	1 <sup>st</sup> Qr	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr	4 <sup>th</sup> Qr
<b>Manufacture of food</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>106.3</b>	<b>108.2</b>	<b>108.2</b>	<b>113.0</b>	<b>116.3</b>	<b>117.2</b>	<b>118.1</b>	<b>124.9</b>	<b>128.2</b>	<b>132.9</b>	<b>133.9</b>
Slaughtering, preparation & preserving meat	132	103.5	103.8	103.9	103.9	108.2	115.0	111.6	111.6	116.4	120.2	125.0	126.2
Manufacture of dairy products	25	111.9	111.9	111.9	115.8	117.4	122.0	121.9	130.1	134.2	137.8	140.1	140.3
Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	36	102.6	103.8	105.6	106.4	107.7	108.7	110.9	114.4	116.8	117.4	122.7	124.0
Canning & processing of fish & similar products	9	105.9	107.9	107.5	107.4	107.6	115.4	119.9	123.0	123.6	124.9	130.4	132.3
Man. of vegetable & animal oils & fats	81	103.0	114.1	119.9	119.7	125.9	130.1	131.2	131.2	132.0	132.4	133.5	133.5
Manufacture of grain mill products	65	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	122.7	126.0	127.4	127.5	164.1	172.3	185.0	186.1
Manufacture of bakery products	103	110.0	110.0	113.7	113.9	113.9	113.9	111.5	112.5	113.2	115.1	118.1	118.4
of which:													
Bakery & pastries	81	111.5	111.5	115.5	115.5	115.5	115.5	111.6	111.6	112.6	114.6	117.7	117.7
Biscuits & sweets	13	102.7	102.7	107.3	108.9	108.9	108.9	114.3	121.9	121.9	123.7	127.5	131.8
Manufacture of sugar and sugar confectionery	32	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	118.3	118.3	118.3	118.3	118.3	118.3
of which:													
Sugar	30	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	117.0	117.0	117.0	117.0	117.0	117.0
Manufacture of tea	15	100.3	100.2	100.3	100.4	103.7	108.5	108.7	108.8	108.8	109.0	115.2	118.8
Manufacture of other food products	9	100.0	100.0	108.6	109.0	109.0	118.8	118.8	119.5	119.9	121.9	126.1	130.4
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	49	103.1	109.4	109.8	107.9	104.9	104.9	112.0	112.0	119.6	128.5	136.3	138.5
<b>Man. of beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>105.1</b>	<b>105.1</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>105.8</b>	<b>106.2</b>	<b>106.6</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>113.5</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>121.7</b>	<b>122.5</b>
of which:													
Distilling, blending, bottling of spirit	128	101.1	100.7	101.4	102.1	102.9	104.1	104.5	104.5	104.5	105.4	108.0	109.4
Wine	9	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.6	109.6	111.8	111.8	111.8	119.0	119.0
Soft drinks	81	108.9	109.1	109.6	109.9	110.8	111.1	117.4	121.0	121.1	121.0	121.2	121.5
<b>Man. of Food, Beverages &amp; Tobacco</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>104.5</b>	<b>105.8</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>107.2</b>	<b>110.0</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>116.1</b>	<b>119.8</b>	<b>121.9</b>	<b>128.0</b>	<b>128.8</b>

<sup>1</sup> averages of monthly indices.

<sup>2</sup> according to the national version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of economic activities (ISIC).

Table 13.9 - Productivity and unit labour cost indices (Manufacturing<sup>1</sup> Sector), 1982 - 1995

Year	1982 = 100													
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Production index (A)	100	100	112	131	159	182	197	205	221	230	246	257	268	283
Employment index (B)	100	104	126	163	205	238	254	259	261	264	261	254	249	245
Labour cost index (C)	100	111	139	178	231	298	368	429	517	617	713	752	839	916
Productivity index (A/B)	100	96	90	80	77	77	77	79	85	87	94	101	107	116
Unit labour cost index (C/A)	100	111	124	136	146	163	187	209	234	268	290	293	313	324



Large establishments only



**Table 13.10 - Electricity Production, 1992 - 1996**

Generating stations at end of period (CEB)	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Number	13	12	12	12	12
Hydro	"	8	8	8	8	8
Thermal	"	4	4	4	4	4
Wind plant	"	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Plant effective capacity</b>	MW	<b>284.00</b>	<b>307.80</b>	<b>307.80</b>	<b>331.90</b>	<b>331.90</b>
Hydro (CEB)	"	53.20	54.20	54.20	54.20	54.20
Hydro (purchases)	"	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
Thermal (CEB)	"	189.00	210.00	210.00	234.60	234.60
Thermal (purchases)	"	41.40	43.30	43.30	42.80	42.80
Wind plant	"	0.10	-	-	-	-
<b>Energy generated during period (CEB)</b>	GWh	<b>679.7</b>	<b>757.3</b>	<b>822.1</b>	<b>922.1</b>	<b>1,021.9</b>
Hydro	"	112.5	103.0	75.2	134.2	103.6
Thermal	"	567.2	654.3	746.9	787.9	918.3
Wind power	"	-	-	-	-	-
Energy purchased from sugar and other factories	"	129.0	111.8	122.9	125.3	129.0

**Table 13.11 - Electricity consumption by class of consumer, 1995 - 1996**

Class of consumer	No. of consumers		Consumption (MWh)		Average sales price per kWh (Rupees)	
	1995	1996	1995	1996	1995	1996
Domestic	237,209	245,769	334,052	357,920	2.19	2.18
Commercial	22,924	23,631	229,620	253,860	2.63	2.61
Industrial	6,404	6,539	325,674	360,635	1.84	1.80
of which: irrigation	(241)	(270)	(17,309)	(21,602)	(1.36)	(1.35)
Other	230	239	14,628	15,899	3.03	3.03
<b>All consumers</b>	<b>266,767</b>	<b>276,178</b>	<b>903,974</b>	<b>988,314</b>	<b>2.17</b>	<b>2.17</b>

Source: Central Electricity Board (CEB)

**Table 13.12 - Water consumption by class of consumer<sup>1</sup>, 1996**

Class of consumer	No. of consumers	Consumption (m <sup>3</sup> )	Amount (Rupees)	Average sales price per m <sup>3</sup> (Rupees)
<b>Treated water</b>				
Domestic	201,221	64,250,558	294,300,297	4.58
Commercial	8,246	5,102,476	58,306,125	11.43
Industrial	779	4,354,970	45,498,812	10.45
Agricultural	1,348	806,654	6,129,103	7.60
Others (Govt., etc)	3,312	6,650,858	86,151,164	12.95
<b>Non-treated water</b>	112	5,886,957	15,817,424	2.69
<b>All consumers</b>	<b>215,018</b>	<b>87,052,473</b>	<b>506,202,925</b>	<b>5.81</b>

Source: Central Water Authority (CWA)

<sup>1</sup> only consumers metered by CWA

**SECTION 14 - CONSTRUCTION STATISTICS**

**Table 14.1 - Number of permits<sup>1</sup> and floor area by type of building, 1993 - 1996**

Type of building	1993		1994		1995		1996	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Residential</b>	<b>8,975</b>	<b>1,179,295</b>	<b>8,496</b>	<b>1,107,648</b>	<b>8,350</b>	<b>1,097,858</b>	<b>7,802</b>	<b>1,108,271</b>
New buildings	5,606	877,912	5,094	796,727	4,956	786,308	4,689	803,939
Additions	3,369	301,383	3,402	310,921	3,394	311,550	3,113	304,332
<b>Non-residential</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>207,119</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>370,525</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>210,755</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>339,219</b>
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	17	18,101	15	4,123	16	5,501	15	3,338
Manufacturing	60	53,896	64	48,318	85	60,666	62	45,318
Electricity and water	1	16	2	1,569	-	-	1	176
Construction	2	2,100	2	2,743	2	2,880	1	278
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	414	95,187	498	214,484	442	96,456	352	227,372
Transport, storage & communications	3	696	4	15,614	5	1,611	6	615
Banking, insurance and real estate	12	3,132	20	56,424	17	21,093	15	29,439
Community, social & personal services	72	33,991	77	27,250	54	22,548	83	32,683
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,556</b>	<b>1,386,414</b>	<b>9,178</b>	<b>1,478,173</b>	<b>8,971</b>	<b>1,308,613</b>	<b>8,337</b>	<b>1,447,490</b>

<sup>1</sup> includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and the Ministry of Works

**Table 14.2 - Number of permits<sup>1</sup> and floor area by region, 1993 - 1996**

Type of building	1993		1994		1995		1996	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Urban areas</b>	<b>5,535</b>	<b>742,578</b>	<b>4,991</b>	<b>781,751</b>	<b>4,959</b>	<b>711,942</b>	<b>4,365</b>	<b>812,320</b>
Port Louis	1,359	193,471	1,053	263,257	942	164,482	1,018	346,527
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	1,042	169,452	862	150,033	838	150,599	749	120,788
Curepipe	1,156	128,543	978	120,756	1,017	122,750	915	122,186
Quatre Bornes	844	115,531	799	112,108	644	100,058	619	95,168
Vacoas - Phoenix	1,134	135,581	1,299	135,597	1,518	174,053	1,064	127,651
<b>Rural areas</b>	<b>4,021</b>	<b>643,836</b>	<b>4,187</b>	<b>696,422</b>	<b>4,012</b>	<b>596,671</b>	<b>3,972</b>	<b>635,170</b>
Pamplemousses	960	157,161	859	154,247	791	126,996	854	147,847
Riviere du Rempart	551	106,761	642	107,630	602	102,607	665	114,209
Flacq	676	96,475	616	116,735	751	95,957	567	76,236
Grand Port	497	65,978	760	89,449	552	70,155	573	79,550
Savanne	301	35,809	318	38,047	437	55,047	319	37,693
Plaines Wilhems	71	8,428	53	7,411	36	5,228	31	5,153
Moka	410	82,383	459	59,371	428	59,387	410	58,499
Black River	555	90,841	480	123,532	415	81,294	553	115,983
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,556</b>	<b>1,386,414</b>	<b>9,178</b>	<b>1,478,173</b>	<b>8,971</b>	<b>1,308,613</b>	<b>8,337</b>	<b>1,447,490</b>

<sup>1</sup> includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and the Ministry of Works.

**Table 14.2(a) - Number of permits<sup>1</sup> and floor area by region for residential buildings, 1993 - 1996**

Type of building	1993		1994		1995		1996	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Urban areas</b>	<b>5,297</b>	<b>650,245</b>	<b>4,690</b>	<b>565,234</b>	<b>4,666</b>	<b>576,643</b>	<b>4,130</b>	<b>569,972</b>
Port Louis	1.277	165,683	963	139,226	868	118,133	929	156,692
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	1.007	154,222	813	111,194	781	113,155	716	108,527
Curepipe	1.124	117,040	936	94,215	969	110,157	878	107,691
Quatre Bornes	799	102,226	742	102,992	612	88,488	589	80,080
Vacoas - Phoenix	1.090	111,074	1,236	117,607	1,436	146,710	1,018	116,982
<b>Rural areas</b>	<b>3,678</b>	<b>529,050</b>	<b>3,806</b>	<b>542,414</b>	<b>3,684</b>	<b>521,215</b>	<b>3,672</b>	<b>538,299</b>
Pamplemousses	866	129,522	770	118,996	720	104,980	790	127,799
Riviere du Rempart	493	77,534	576	88,458	530	83,545	608	100,982
Flacq	612	83,027	554	73,792	684	88,763	521	66,714
Grand Port	472	51,914	711	81,210	530	65,951	535	65,256
Savanne	267	30,778	275	32,755	412	50,454	298	34,509
Plaines Wilhems	65	7,465	49	7,014	36	5,228	28	4,089
Moka	382	67,611	427	54,804	394	54,993	379	49,217
Black River	521	81,199	444	85,385	378	67,301	513	89,733
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,975</b>	<b>1,179,295</b>	<b>8,496</b>	<b>1,107,648</b>	<b>8,350</b>	<b>1,097,858</b>	<b>7,802</b>	<b>1,108,271</b>

<sup>1</sup> includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and the Ministry of Works.

**Table 14.2(b) - Number of permits<sup>1</sup> and floor area by region for non-residential buildings, 1993 - 1996**

Type of building	1993		1994		1995		1996	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Urban areas</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>92,333</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>216,517</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>135,299</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>242,348</b>
Port Louis	82	27.788	90	124.031	74	46.349	89	189.835
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	35	15.230	49	38.839	57	37.444	33	12.261
Curepipe	32	11.503	42	26.541	48	12.593	37	14.495
Quatre Bornes	45	13.305	57	9.116	32	11.570	30	15.088
Vacoas - Phoenix	44	24.507	63	17.990	82	27.343	46	10.669
<b>Rural areas</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>114,786</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>154,008</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>75,456</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>96,871</b>
Pamplemousses	94	27.639	89	35.251	71	22.016	64	20.048
Riviere du Rempart	58	29.227	66	19.172	72	19.062	57	13.227
Flacq	64	13.448	62	42.943	67	7.194	46	9.522
Grand Port	25	14.064	49	8.239	22	4.204	38	14.294
Savanne	34	5.031	43	5.292	25	4.593	21	3.184
Plaines Wilhems	6	963	4	397	-	-	3	1.064
Moka	28	14.772	32	4.567	34	4.394	31	9.282
Black River	34	9.642	36	38.147	37	13.993	40	26.250
<b>Total</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>207,119</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>370,525</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>210,755</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>339,219</b>

<sup>1</sup> includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and the Ministry of Works.

Table 14.3 - Number of permits for residential buildings<sup>1</sup> by range of floor area, 1994 - 1996

Range of floor area (sq. mts)	1994				1995				1996			
	Urban (number)	Rural (number)	Total		Urban (number)	Rural (number)	Total		Urban (number)	Rural (number)	Total	
			(number)	(%)			(number)	(%)			(number)	(%)
<65	1,229	420	1,649	20	1,204	326	1,530	18	1,108	337	1,445	19
65 - 139	2,293	2,146	4,439	52	2,205	2,081	4,286	51	1,743	1,964	3,707	47
140 - 299	996	1,045	2,041	24	1,066	1,135	2,201	27	1,012	1,191	2,203	28
300 - 499	135	154	289	3	161	121	282	3	204	156	360	5
500 & over	37	41	78	1	30	21	51	1	63	24	87	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,690</b>	<b>3,806</b>	<b>8,496</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4,666</b>	<b>3,684</b>	<b>8,350</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4,130</b>	<b>3,672</b>	<b>7,802</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>1</sup> includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and the Ministry of Works

**Table 14.4 - Monthly Construction Price Index by input categories, January 1996 - December 1996**  
(Base: 4th Quarter 1993=100)

Input categories	Weight	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
<b>LABOUR</b>	32.8	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	110.1	110.1	110.1	110.1	110.1	110.1	108.8
<b>HIRE OF PLANT</b>	4.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0
<b>MATERIALS:</b>	58.7	106.6	107.0	107.2	107.3	107.5	112.4	111.9	112.9	112.9	113.0	113.3	113.5	110.5
Hardcore (rempissage)	1.0	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.9
Cement	12.0	104.7	104.7	104.7	104.7	104.7	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	106.2
Sand	5.3	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.4	109.6	108.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	105.0
Aggregates	2.4	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	132.4	125.8	125.8	125.8	125.8	125.8	125.8	121.8
Block	3.9	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	126.5	122.8	122.8	122.5	122.5	122.5	122.5	119.4
Steel bars (armature)	5.1	109.0	109.0	111.9	112.0	114.1	117.6	117.6	129.3	128.9	128.9	128.9	124.6	119.3
Galvanised corrugated cast iron sheeting	1.5	118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0	124.4	124.4	124.4	124.4	124.4	124.4	124.4	121.8
Timber (a) Carpentry	6.1	104.1	104.1	104.1	104.1	104.1	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	107.0	104.9
(b) Joinery	2.4	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.9	102.5	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.2	104.5	100.8
Steel sections & ironmongery for metal openings	4.9	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.8	108.6	109.8	109.8	109.8	110.0	110.0	114.1	107.2
Ceramic tiles	1.4	107.0	107.0	107.0	107.9	107.9	108.4	108.4	108.4	108.4	108.4	113.9	113.9	108.9
Glass,putty and oil	0.8	105.4	105.7	105.7	105.7	105.7	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	113.5	113.5	113.5	109.7
Paint	1.9	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	130.1	129.2	129.5	129.5	129.5	129.6	129.6	128.2
Plumbing	2.1	106.9	108.4	108.4	108.4	108.4	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.4	113.4	114.2	114.2	111.3
Sanitary installation	2.0	107.0	107.0	107.0	108.4	108.4	112.1	112.1	111.9	112.6	114.0	114.0	114.0	110.7
Electrical installation	3.2	104.9	110.6	110.6	110.6	110.6	113.6	113.9	113.9	113.9	113.9	116.3	116.3	112.4
Other	2.7	107.9	107.9	107.9	107.9	107.9	110.2	110.2	110.3	110.3	110.3	110.4	110.5	109.3
<b>TRANSPORT</b>	4.5	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8
<b>OVERALL INDEX</b>	100.0	106.8	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.3	110.2	110.8	111.4	111.4	111.4	111.6	111.7	109.5

Table 14.5 - Monthly Construction Price Index by work categories, January 1996 - December 1996

(Base: 4th Quarter 1993=100)

Work categories	Weight	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
1. Setting up	2.9	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.9	116.6	116.6	116.6	116.6	116.6	116.6	116.8	114.7
2. Setting out	0.5	105.8	105.8	105.8	105.8	105.8	106.9	108.7	108.7	108.7	108.7	108.7	109.7	107.4
3. Temporary works	1.1	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.6	106.2	107.2	107.2	107.2	107.2	107.2	108.6	105.7
4. Site preparation,excavation & disposal,hardcore filling	5.5	105.8	105.8	105.8	105.8	105.8	106.2	108.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	106.9
5. Concrete	20.1	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	109.9	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.8	108.2
6. Reinforcement	8.3	108.4	108.4	110.2	110.2	111.5	113.7	114.6	121.8	121.6	121.6	121.6	118.9	115.2
7. Formwork (coffrage)	9.8	106.4	106.4	106.4	106.4	106.4	106.6	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.4	108.3	107.0
8. Blockwork	7.6	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	116.6	115.4	115.4	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	113.1
9. Softwood joinery	2.8	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.7	99.2	103.1	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	105.2	101.9
10. Ironmongery	0.9	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.6	113.4	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.0	113.3
11. Steel windows & doors	5.3	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.1	108.5	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.9	113.7	107.2
12. Rendering to wall/ceiling (crepsassage)	9.8	106.1	106.1	106.1	106.1	106.1	107.4	108.9	108.9	108.9	108.9	108.9	108.9	107.6
13. Bed & screed to floor/roof	4.1	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.5	108.0	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	106.6
14. Tiling	2.4	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.9	107.9	108.6	109.4	109.5	109.5	109.5	112.7	112.7	109.1
15. Glazing	1.0	105.8	106.0	106.0	106.0	106.0	110.8	111.1	111.1	111.1	112.5	112.5	112.5	109.3
16. Painting	4.3	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	117.3	118.2	118.3	118.3	118.3	118.3	118.3	117.3
17. Plumbing/sanitary inst	5.9	106.9	107.4	107.4	107.9	107.9	110.9	111.6	111.5	111.8	112.3	112.5	112.5	110.1
18. Electrical installation	5.1	105.6	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	111.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	114.0	114.0	111.0
19. Drainage	2.6	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	109.8	109.7	109.7	109.7	109.7	109.7	109.8	108.2
<b>OVERALL INDEX</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>106.8</b>	<b>107.0</b>	<b>107.1</b>	<b>107.2</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>110.8</b>	<b>111.4</b>	<b>111.4</b>	<b>111.4</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>111.7</b>	<b>109.5</b>



**SECTION 15: CLIMATE**

**Table 15.1 - Minimum temperature (Degrees Celsius), 1996**

Month	North		South		East		West		Centre		All districts	
	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal
January	22.1	-0.1	23.6	-0.9	23.3	-1.6	23.9	+1.7	20.7	-0.5	22.7	+0.9
February	21.9	-0.4	23.7	-0.8	23.1	-1.1	23.2	0.8	20.5	-0.1	22.5	-0.7
March	21.7	-0.3	23.3	-0.6	22.5	-0.7	23.1	-0.9	20.6	-0.3	22.3	-0.4
April	20.6	-0.3	22.0	0.4	21.4	-0.5	21.9	0.7	19.7	0.2	21.1	0.3
May	16.5	-2.1	20.3	0.4	19.2	-0.1	19.1	-0.1	16.7	-0.8	18.3	-0.5
June	15.5	-1.3	18.9	-0.5	17.8	-0.2	17.9	0.4	16.3	0.5	17.3	-0.1
July	14.1	-2.1	17.9	-0.1	16.5	-0.7	16.9	-0.1	14.7	-0.5	16.0	-0.7
August	16.2	0.0	17.8	0.3	16.8	0.1	17.6	-1.0	15.1	0.2	16.7	-0.3
September	15.5	-1.2	17.7	-0.1	14.5	-2.4	17.1	-0.1	14.4	-0.9	15.8	-0.9
October	17.7	-0.4	19.1	0.2	18.1	-0.3	18.3	0.0	15.7	-0.7	17.8	-0.1
November	18.7	-1.1	19.9	-0.3	19.3	0.1	19.5	-0.5	17.3	-0.5	18.9	-0.5
December	20.5	-0.8	21.9	-0.1	21.1	-0.3	22.1	-0.6	18.9	-0.5	20.9	0.0

Source: Meteorological Services

**Table 15.2 - Maximum temperature (Degrees Celsius), 1996**

Month	North		South		East		West		Centre		All districts	
	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal
January	30.1	-0.6	29.7	+0.3	28.2	-0.3	30.5	+0.1	27.3	0.0	29.2	-0.1
February	31.4	+0.9	29.7	+0.3	28.6	-0.1	31.7	+1.4	27.2	-0.3	29.7	+0.4
March	31.1	+0.7	29.9	+0.7	28.7	+0.2	31.5	+1.3	27.9	+0.5	29.8	+0.7
April	28.9	-0.6	27.9	-0.2	26.9	-0.6	29.5	+0.1	25.7	-0.6	27.8	-0.4
May	27.4	-0.5	26.4	-0.1	25.3	-0.7	28.3	+0.3	23.7	-0.8	26.3	-0.3
June	26.1	-0.1	25.4	+0.3	24.0	-0.5	27.2	+0.9	22.7	-0.1	25.1	+0.1
July	25.3	-0.3	24.1	0.0	22.8	-0.9	26.1	+0.5	21.4	-0.5	23.9	-0.2
August	25.3	-0.3	24.5	+0.5	23.2	-0.3	26.5	+0.9	21.7	+0.2	24.3	+0.2
September	26.5	-0.2	25.3	+0.6	24.1	-0.1	27.0	+0.5	22.7	+0.1	25.1	+0.1
October	28.5	+0.5	26.2	+0.1	24.7	-0.5	28.2	+0.5	23.5	-0.5	26.2	0.0
November	31.5	+2.0	28.5	+0.7	27.1	+0.3	29.7	+0.7	26.2	+0.4	28.6	+0.8
December	30.1	0.0	28.8	-0.1	28.5	+0.4	30.1	+0.3	27.1	+0.1	28.9	+0.1

Source: Meteorological Services

**PRINTED BY**  
**Silvio M. Empeigne**  
**Government Printer**  
**La Tour Koenig, Mauritius**  
**August 1997**